LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Lumberton, New Jersey County of Burlington

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

OF THE

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

LUMBERTON, NEW JERSEY

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Prepared by

Lumberton Township School District Finance Department

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| Let | ter of Transmittal | 1 |
|------------|---|-----|
| Org | anizational Chart | 7 |
| Ros | ter of Officials | 9 |
| Cor | sultants and Advisors | 11 |
| FINANC | CIAL SECTION | |
| Ind | ependent Auditor's Report | 15 |
| | RED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I | |
| Manager | nent's Discussion and Analysis | 21 |
| BASIC I | FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| | ernment-wide Financial Statements: | |
| A-1 | Statement of Net Position | 33 |
| A-2 | Statement of Activities | 34 |
| | Financial Statements: | |
| B-1 | Balance Sheet | 37 |
| B-2 | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances | 38 |
| B-3 | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes | |
| | in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 39 |
| - | ietary Funds: | |
| B-4 | Statement of Net Position | 40 |
| B-5 | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Net Position | 41 |
| B-6 | Statement of Cash Flows | 42 |
| Notes | to Financial Statements | 43 |
| REQUIF | RED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II | |
| C. Budg | etary Comparison Schedules | |
| C-1 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund | 87 |
| C-2 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund | 93 |
| Notes | to the Required Supplementary Information - Part II | |
| C-3 | Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation | 94 |
| REQUIF | RED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III | |
| L. Sched | lules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) | |
| L-1 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - PERS | 99 |
| L-2 | Schedule of the District's Contributions | 100 |
| L-3 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension | |
| | Liability - TPAF | 101 |
| M. Sche | dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post Employment Benefits (GASB 75) | |
| M-1 | Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Associated with the District | 105 |
| Notes | to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III | 106 |

PAGE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION E. Special Revenue Fund: Combining Schedule of Revenues & Expenditures Special 111 E-1 Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis 112 F. Capital Projects Fund: F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures 115 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in F-2 Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis 116 F-2a Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -Budgetary Basis - Lumberton - Solar Project 117 F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures Project Balance & Project Status -Projected Status - Budgetary Basis Ashbrook Elementary School Various Capital Improvements 118 F-2c Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures Project Balance & Project Status -Project Status - Budgetary Basis Bobby's Run Elementary School - Various Capital Improvements 119 F-2d Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures Project Balance & Project Status -Project Status - Budgetary Basis Florence L. Walther Elementary School - Various Capital Improvements 120 F-2e Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures Project Balance & Project Status -Project Status - Budgetary Basis Lumberton Middle School - Various Capital Improvements 121 G. Proprietary Funds: Enterprise Fund: Combining Schedule of Net Position 125 G-1 G-2 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in in Fund Net Position 126 G-3 Combining Schedule of Cash Flows 127 I. Long-Term Debt: I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds 131 I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases N/A Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule I-3 132

TABLE OF CONTENTS

STATISTICAL SECTION

| Financia | al Trends: | |
|----------|---|-----|
| J-1 | Net Position by Component | 137 |
| J-2 | Changes in Net Position | 138 |
| J-3 | Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 140 |
| J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 141 |
| J-5 | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source | 142 |
| Revenu | e Capacity: | |
| J-6 | Assessed Value & Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 145 |
| J-7 | Direct & Overlapping Property Tax Rates | 146 |
| J-8 | Principal Property Taxpayers | 147 |
| J-9 | Property Tax Levies & Collections | 148 |
| J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 148 |
| Debt Ca | apacity: | |
| J-11 | Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 151 |
| J-12 | Direct & Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 151 |
| J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information | 152 |
| Demog | raphic & Economic Information: | |
| J-14 | Demographic & Economic Statistics | 155 |
| J-15 | Principal Employers | 155 |
| J-16 | Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 155 |
| Operatio | ng Information: | |
| J-17 | Operating Statistics | 159 |
| J-18 | School Building Information | 160 |
| J-19 | Schedule of Required Maintenance | 161 |
| J-20 | Insurance Schedule | 162 |
| | | |

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| K-1 | Independent Auditors Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting | |
|-----|---|-----|
| | and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements | |
| | Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards | 165 |
| K-2 | Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on | |
| | Internal Control Over Compliance as Required By the Uniform Guidance | |
| | and New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 15-08 | 167 |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A | 171 |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B | 172 |
| K-5 | Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance | 173 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Section I | |
| | Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results | 175 |
| | Section II - Financial Statement Findings | 177 |
| | Section III - Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs | 179 |
| K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | 180 |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Lumberton Township Board of Education 33 Municipal Drive Lumberton, NJ 08048

Joseph Langowski Superintendent

Mark Leung Business Administrator

March 2, 2022

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Lumberton Township School District County of Burlington Lumberton, New Jersey

Dear Board Members/Citizens:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Lumberton Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Lumberton Township School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the district as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the district's financial activities have been included.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

Introductory Section:

Section contains a Letter of Transmittal, Roster of Officials, Consultants and Advisors, and an Organizational Chart.

Financial Section:

Section contains the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information (RSI) and Other Supplementary Information.

Statistical Section:

Section contains selected financial trends, revenue and debt capacity, demographic, economic and other operating information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

Single Audit Section:

The School District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 OMB, *"Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*". Information related to this Single Audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

The Lumberton Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the School District are included in this report. The School District has no component units.

The School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 8. These include regular and vocational as well as special education for children with special needs. The School District's enrollment, as of October 15th, for the current and past nine fiscal years are detailed below.

| | Student | Percent |
|-------------|------------|---------|
| Fiscal Year | Enrollment | Change |
| 2020-2021 | 1,105 | -5.72% |
| 2019-2020 | 1,172 | -5.41% |
| 2018-2019 | 1,239 | -1.67% |
| 2017-2018 | 1,260 | -7.01% |
| 2016-2017 | 1,355 | -1.38% |
| 2015-2016 | 1,374 | -8.46% |
| 2014-2015 | 1,501 | 0.54% |
| 2013-2014 | 1,493 | -2.42% |
| 2012-2013 | 1,530 | -6.76% |
| 2011-2012 | 1,641 | -1.50% |
| | | |

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Lumberton Township has experienced slowdown to the development and expansion of the township. There are a few developments that will result in some additional housing. These parcels of undeveloped land have been approved for development by the Township. Lumberton Township is continuing to attempt to attract additional businesses to its previously rural and residential town. To attract the businesses in the town, the officials have agreed to abate taxes for a period. Several businesses have begun to pay their full amount of taxes to the town. The Township Officials are still working to attract businesses to move/develop within Lumberton Township.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

From an instructional perspective, Lumberton Township School District continues to be leaders in many curricular areas. The district had one to one Chromebook initiative in place in grades four through eight, with a robust network in place. The district is piloting social studies materials with a goal of adopting a new program in the 2020-21 school year. In addition, the Open Resource mathematics program is now in place in the middle school grade span, complementing the Eureka Math.

The district is also proud of its partnership with Rowan University's Center for Access, Success and Equity. The district has established administrative and staff equity councils, with goals to expand student voice in the future. The district looks forward to collaborating with partner districts after obtaining a \$2.4 million federal grant for climate and culture improvements using the Positive Behavior Intervention and Supports model along with trauma informed practice.

The district was successful in obtaining a preschool grant in 2020 through the competitive NJDOE process. In 2021-22 we have state funded four general education preschool classes in the Ashbrook School. This has been a huge positive for the community. Preschool enrollment has helped the district contend with declining enrollment. As a result of a decline of nearly 600 students over a decade, the Lumberton Township School District has redistricted to three buildings in the 2019-20 school year. Ashbrook Elementary School, the newest facility in the district, was reopened in the 2020-21 school year for preschool through second grade students. The Board of Education is leasing the Florence Walther School as a source of revenue to offset loss in state funding.

INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS

Management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft and misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are completed to allow for the preparation of financial statement in conformity with general accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be delivered; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits require estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the district also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluations by the district management.

As part of the School District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

BUDGETARY CONTROLS

In addition to internal accounting controls, the School District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS

The School District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The School District's accounting system is organized on the basis of funds. The funds are explained in "Notes to Financial Statements", Note 1.

FINANCIAL POLICIES

The intent of the School Board is to ensure that the School District manages its budget and finance in a fiscally prudent and responsible way by establishing financial policies for the Budget, Fund Balance and the maintenance of adequate reserves. The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred. Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues except for certain grant revenues, are recognized when susceptible to accrual that is when they become measurable and available. Property taxes, interest and certain General Fund revenues are the significant revenue sources considered susceptible to accrual.

OTHER INFORMATION

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

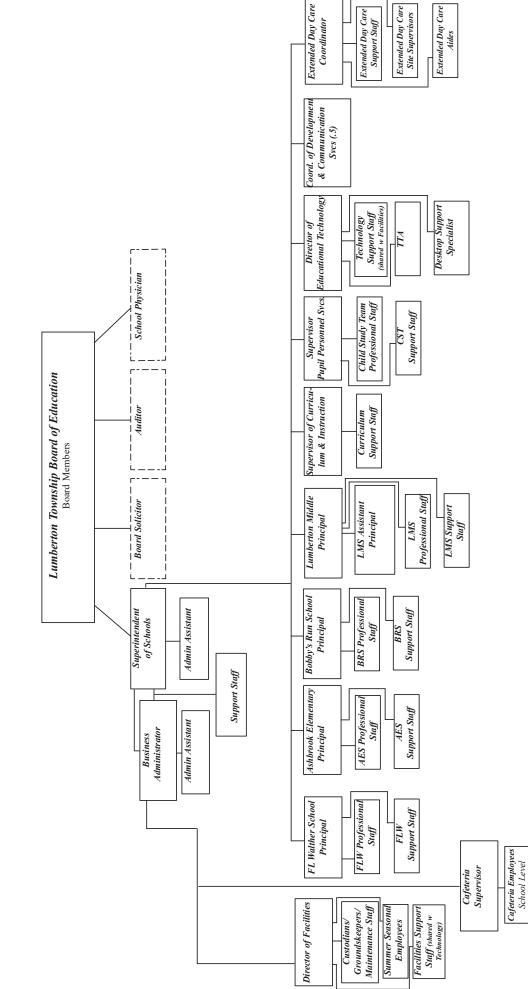
State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Holt McNally & Associates, Inc., was appointed by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in the State statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business office staff.

Respectfully submitted, Joseph/Langowski, Superintendent

Mark Leung, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary



Rev. November 2018

Lumberton Township Board of Education

33 Municipal Drive Lumberton, NJ 08048 (609) 267-1406

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Lumberton, New Jersey

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

JUNE 30, 2021

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

TERM EXPIRES

| Margaret Bupp, President | 2022 |
|------------------------------|------|
| Kevin Leahan, Vice President | 2022 |
| Bruce Ciallella | 2022 |
| Melissa Cirii | 2023 |
| Jill Clevenger | 2022 |
| Thomas J. Colling | 2022 |
| Frank Pallante | 2022 |
| Rachel Paulin | 2023 |
| Marcy Smith | 2022 |

OTHER OFFICIALS

Joseph Langowski, Superintendent

Mark S. Leung, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Frank P. Cavallo, Solicitor

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Lumberton, New Jersey

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

INSURANCE AGENT

Burlington County Insurance Pool Marlton, New Jersey

AUDIT FIRM

David T. McNally, CPA, RMA, PSA Holt McNally & Associates, Inc. 618 Stokes Road Medford, New Jersey 08055

ATTORNEY

Frank P. Cavallo, Jr. Parker McCay P.A. Mount Laurel, New Jersey

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

TD Bank Cherry Hill, New Jersey

FINANCIAL SECTION



Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Lumberton Township School District County of Burlington Lumberton, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lumberton Township School District, County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards and requirements require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 **P:** 609.953.0612 • **F:** 609.257.0008 www.hmacpainc.com

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lumberton Township School District, County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 the District adopted new accounting guidance, *GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Prior Period Restatement

Due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, fund balance as of June 30, 2020 on the statement of activities and the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances has been restated, as discussed in Note 22 to the financial statements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Due to a correction for capital assets, fund balance as of June 30, 2020, on the statement of activities and the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances has been restated, as discussed in Note 22 to the financial statements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions and other post-employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Lumberton Township School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund statements, long-term debt schedules and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The

accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and long-term debt schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund statements and long-term debt schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 2, 2022 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLT MCNALLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

David McNally Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 2616

Medford, New Jersey March 2, 2022

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I

As management of the Lumberton Township School District, New Jersey (School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

Overview of the Basic Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. Comparison to the prior year's activity is provided in this document. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

1) Government-Wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the financial activities in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of net activities.

The *statement of net position* presents information about all of the School District's assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets plus deferred outflows or resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources is reported as net position. Over time, changes in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the net position of the School District changed during the current fiscal year. Changes in net position are recorded in the statement of activities when the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenditures are reported in this statement even though the resulting cash flows may be recorded in a future period.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are supported from taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) and other functions that are intended to recover most of their costs from user fees and charges (business-type activities). Governmental activities consolidate governmental funds including the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund. Business-type activities reflect the Food Service Fund and Extended Day Care Fund.

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements are designed to demonstrate compliance with financial-related requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific objectives. All of the funds of the School District are divided into two categories: *governmental funds* and *proprietary funds*.

Fund Financial Statements (continued)

Governmental funds account for essentially the same information reported in the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term financial resources and fund balances. Such information may be useful in evaluating the financial requirements in the near term.

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds. The major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary requirements.

Proprietary funds are used to present the same functions as the business-type activities presented in the government-wide financial statements. The School District maintains one type of proprietary fund – the Enterprise Fund. The fund financial statements of the enterprise fund provides the same information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The School District's enterprise funds (Food Service Fund and Extended Day Care Fund) are listed individually and is considered to be a major fund

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the school district as a whole (governmental and business-type activities). Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position.

The School District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt and other long-term liabilities, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

As described in Note 1 to the financial statements "Adopted Accounting Pronouncements", the district has adopted the provisions of GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, for the year ended June 30, 2021. As discussed in Note 5, the School District also underwent a revaluation of its capital assets. These resulted in a restatement of the School District's opening net position as of July 1, 2020 in the amount of \$1,291,432, as indicated in Note 22 to the Financial Statements. Prior years' balances reflected in the MD&A have been updated to reflect this change.

Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole (continued)

Table 1 provides a summary of the School Districts net position for the fiscal years 2021 compared to fiscal year 2020.

Table 1Summary of Net Position

| | ٠ | June 30, <u>2021</u> | June 30, <u>2020</u> | Increase/ (Decrease) | Percentage <u>Change</u> |
|----------------------------------|----|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Current & Other Assets | \$ | 9,888,204 \$ | 9,547,013 | \$ 341,191 | 3.6% |
| Capital Assets, Net | | 23,141,765 | 21,249,519 | 1,892,246 | 8.9% |
| Total Assets | | 33,029,969 | 30,796,532 | 2,233,437 | 7.3% |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources | | 691,673 | 978,053 | (286,380) | -29.3% |
| Current and Other Liabilities | | 1,064,328 | 1,311,345 | (247,017) | -18.8% |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | 12,524,338 | 13,150,204 | (625,866) | -4.8% |
| Total Liabilities | | 13,588,666 | 14,461,549 | (872,883) | -6.0% |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources | | 2,607,035 | 2,639,279 | (32,244) | -1.2% |
| Net Position: | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | | 16,468,270 | 13,163,519 | 3,304,751 | 25.1% |
| Restricted | | 8,096,065 | 9,077,553 | (981,488) | -10.8% |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | | (7,038,394) | (7,567,315) | 528,921 | -7.0% |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 17,525,941 \$ | 14,673,757 | \$ 2,852,184 | 19.4% |

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for fiscal year 2021 compared to fiscal year 2020.

Table 2

Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole (continued)

| | Summ | Table ary of Change | | Net Position | | | |
|--|------|------------------------|----|--------------|----|------------|------------|
| | | June 30, | | June 30, | | Increase/ | Percentage |
| | • | 2021 | • | 2020 | | (Decrease) | Change |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ | 75,781 | \$ | 510,784 | \$ | (435,003) | -85.2% |
| Operating Grants & Contributions | | 9,174,059 | | 5,901,858 | | 3,272,201 | 55.4% |
| General Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | | 15,345,615 | | 15,315,689 | | 29,926 | 0.2% |
| Federal & State Aid | | 7,674,233 | | 8,439,471 | | (765,238) | -9.1% |
| Other General Revenues | | 378,641 | | 392,408 | | (13,767) | -3.5% |
| Total Revenues | | 32,648,329 | | 30,560,210 | | 2,088,119 | 6.8% |
| Function/Program Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | | 5,801,083 | | 5,895,289 | | (94,206) | -1.6% |
| Special Education Instruction | | 3,133,491 | | 2,777,557 | | 355,934 | 12.8% |
| Other Instruction | | 533,013 | | 644,349 | | (111,336) | -17.3% |
| Tuition | | 1,354,604 | | 1,044,618 | | 309,986 | 29.7% |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | | 2,344,152 | | 2,519,429 | | (175,277) | -7.0% |
| General Administrative | | 512,556 | | 483,744 | | 28,812 | 6.0% |
| School Administrative Services | | 532,492 | | 534,210 | | (1,718) | -0.3% |
| Central Services | | 389,132 | | 382,949 | | 6,183 | 1.6% |
| Administrative Info. Technology | | 329,007 | | 340,871 | | (11,864) | -3.5% |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance | | 2,271,292 | | 1,980,855 | | 290,437 | 14.7% |
| Pupil Transportation | | 803,030 | | 782,211 | | 20,819 | 2.7% |
| Unallocated Benefits | | 6,319,751 | | 4,961,950 | | 1,357,801 | 27.4% |
| On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social | | | | | | | |
| Security Contributions | | 4,475,910 | | 4,203,987 | | 271,923 | 6.5% |
| Interest & Other Charges | | 298,172 | | 249,271 | | 48,901 | 19.6% |
| Unallocated Depreciation | | 1,150,764 | | 1,223,498 | | (72,734) | -5.9% |
| Food Service | | 561,331 | | 557,527 | | 3,804 | 0.7% |
| Extended Daycare | | 277,797 | | 405,850 | | (128,053) | -31.6% |
| Total Expenditures | | 31,087,577 | | 28,988,165 | | 2,099,412 | 7.2% |
| Change In Net Position | | 1,560,752 | | 1,572,045 | | (11,293) | -0.7% |
| Net Position - Beginning, as restated | | 15,965,189 | - | 13,101,712 | - | 2,863,477 | 21.9% |
| Net Position - Ending | \$ | 17,525,941 | \$ | 14,673,757 | \$ | 2,852,184 | 19.4% |

Governmental Activities

During the fiscal year 2021, the net position of governmental activities increased by \$1,647,831 or 11.71%. The assets and deferred outflows of the primary government activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$17,006,432, with an unrestricted deficit balance of \$7,289,482. The deficit in unrestricted net position is primarily due to accounting treatment for compensated absences payable, GASB 68 net pension liability, and the last two state aid payments. In addition, state statutes prohibit school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unassigned fund balance.

The School District's governmental activities unrestricted net positon had GASB 68 pension not been implemented would have been as follows:

Governmental Activities (continued)

Table 3GASB 68 Effect on Unrestricted Net Position

| Unrestricted Net Position (With GASB 68) | \$ (7,289,482) |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Add back: PERS Pension Liability Less: Deferred Outflows related to pensions Add back: Deferred Inflows related to pensions | 4,263,117 (681,885) 2,607,035 |
| Unrestricted Net Position (Without GASB 68) | \$ (1,101,215) |

Business-type Activities

During the fiscal year 2021, the net position of business-type activities decreased by \$87,079 or (14.36%).

The assets and deferred outflows of the business-type activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$519,509.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

Final budgeted revenues was \$21,785,956, unchanged from the original budget. Excluding nonbudgeted revenues, the School District's actual revenues exceeded budgeted revenues by \$465,685.

Final budgeted appropriations was \$25,627,206, which was an increase of \$141,554 from the original budget. The increase is due to prior year encumbrances and cancellation of a portion of those encumbrances. Excluding nonbudgeted expenditures, the School District's budget appropriations exceeded actual expenditures by \$3,361,851.

The School District's general fund balance – budgetary basis (Exhibit C-1) was \$8,903,644 at June 30, 2021, an increase of \$41,814 from the prior year.

Governmental Funds

At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$8,934,057, a decrease of \$139,523 from the prior year.

General fund - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's general fund increased by \$80,297 to \$8,227,860 at June 30, 2021. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in fund balance of the general fund compared to the prior year is as follows:

• Increase of miscellaneous revenue from the prior year due to the sale of SREC'S.

Governmental Funds (continued)

Special revenue fund – During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's special revenue fund increased by \$32,336 to \$32,336 at June 30, 2021. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in fund balance of the special revenue fund compared to the prior year is as follows:

• Implementation of GASB 84 in the current year.

Capital projects fund – During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's capital projects fund decreased by \$254,697 to \$663,313 at June 30, 2021. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in fund balance of the capital projects fund compared to the prior year is as follows:

• Bond issuance in July of 2019 and an increase in project expenditures in the current year.

Debt service fund - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's debt service fund increased by \$2,541 to \$10,548 at June 30, 2021.

Proprietary Funds

Food service fund - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's food service fund increased by \$117,524 to \$381,267 at June 30, 2021. The net position decreased in the prior year by \$21,960. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position of the food service fund compared to the change in net position in the prior year is as follows:

• In the current year, all students received free lunch due to COVID-19, increasing operating revenue.

Extended Day Program - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's Extended Day Program decreased by \$204,603 to \$138,242 at June 30, 2021. The net position decreased in the prior by \$101,107. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position compared to the prior year change in net position is as follows:

• In the current year, revenues were down due to school closures relating to COVID-19 and expenditures increased due to staff salaries being properly allocated to the operations of the program.

Capital Assets

The School District's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2021, totaled \$23,141,765 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, land improvements, buildings and improvements and equipment. There was a net increase in the School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year in the amount of \$1,892,246. Table 4 shows fiscal 2021 balances compared to 2020.

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021 (Unaudited) (Continued)

Capital Assets (continued)

| Table 4 Summary of Capital Assets | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|------------|------------|
| | - | June 30, | | June 30, | | Increase/ | Percentage |
| Capital Assest (Net of Depreciation): | | <u>2021</u> | | <u>2020</u> | | (Decrease) | Change |
| Land | \$ | 1,236,485 | \$ | 1,236,485 | \$ | - | 0.0% |
| Construction in Progress | | 5,315,543 | | 3,861,626 | | 1,453,917 | 100.0% |
| Land Improvements | | 2,838,313 | | 3,043,806 | | (205,493) | -6.8% |
| Building and Improvements | | 12,825,173 | | 12,320,076 | | 505,097 | 4.1% |
| Equipment | | 926,251 | | 787,526 | | 138,725 | 17.6% |
| | \$ | 23,141,765 | \$ | 21,249,519 | \$ | 1,892,246 | 8.9% |

Depreciation expense for the year was \$1,178,831. Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 5) of this report.

Debt Administration

Long-term debt – At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$7,115,000 which is a decrease of \$971,000 from the prior year.

Additional information on the School District's long-term obligations can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 7) of this report.

Factors on the School District's Future

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the Lumberton Township School District was aware of no existing circumstances that could significantly affect its financial health in the future. The contractual agreements with all recognized bargaining units in the Lumberton Township School District were renegotiated and will expire on June 30, 2021.

Contacting the School Districts Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the School Business Administrator, Lumberton Township School District, 33 Municipal Drive, Lumberton, New Jersey 08048.

This page intentionally left blank

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This page intentionally left blank

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

This page intentionally left blank

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2021

| | GOVERNMENTAL <u>ACTIVITIES</u> | BUSINESS-TYPE <u>ACTIVITIES</u> | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| ASSETS: | <u>ACTIVITES</u> | Merrymes | <u>101111</u> |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents | \$ 6,430,374 | \$ 258,414 | \$ 6,688,788 |
| Receivables, Net (Note 4) | 561,449 | 37,222 | 598,671 |
| Internal Balances | 40,673 | (40,673) | - |
| Inventory | - | 11,252 | 11,252 |
| Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents | 2,589,493 | - | 2,589,493 |
| Capital Assets, Net (Note 5) | | | |
| Non-depreciable | 6,552,028 | - | 6,552,028 |
| Depreciable | 16,321,316 | 268,421 | 16,589,737 |
| Total Assets | 32,495,333 | 534,636 | 33,029,969 |
| 10441735035 | | 354,050 | 55,029,909 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | | | |
| Related to Pensions (Note 8) | 681,885 | - | 681,885 |
| Related to Loss on Debt Refunding | 9,788 | - | 9,788 |
| - | | | |
| Total Deferred Outflow of Resources | 691,673 | - | 691,673 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 536,242 | 15,127 | 551,369 |
| Due to Other Governments | 286,211 | - | 286,211 |
| Accrued Interest | 75,058 | _ | 75,058 |
| Unearned Revenue | 151,690 | _ | 151,690 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7): | 131,090 | | 151,090 |
| Due within one year | 924,628 | - | 924,628 |
| Due in more than one year | 11,599,710 | - | 11,599,710 |
| · | | | |
| Total Liabilities | 13,573,539 | 15,127 | 13,588,666 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | | | |
| Related to Pensions (Note 8) | 2,607,035 | - | 2,607,035 |
| | | | |
| Total Deferred Inflow of Resources | 2,607,035 | - | 2,607,035 |
| NET POSITION: | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 16,199,849 | 268,421 | 16,468,270 |
| Restricted for: | | | |
| Maintenance Reserve | 367,660 | - | 367,660 |
| Debt Service | 10,548 | - | 10,548 |
| Capital Projects | 2,788,606 | - | 2,788,606 |
| Unemployment | 73,320 | - | 73,320 |
| Student Activities | 64,086 | - | 64,086 |
| Scholarships | 2,757 | - | 2,757 |
| Excess Surplus | 4,789,088 | - | 4,789,088 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | (7,289,482) | 251,088 | (7,038,394) |
| Total Net Position | \$ 17,006,432 | \$ 519,509 | \$ 17,525,941 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

| | | LUMBERTON STATE FOR THE FISC | LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 | L DISTRICT IES INE 30, 2021 | | | EXHIBIT A-2 |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| | | | PROGRAM REVENUES | S | NET (EXPENSE) REVE | NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION | NET POSITION |
| FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS | EXPENSES | CHARGES FOR SERVICES | OPERATING GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS | CAPITAL GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS | GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES | TOTAL |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Describer Instruction: | ¢ 5 001 003 | J | Ð | Ű | ¢ (2 001 003) | | ¢ (5 001 003) |
| Special Education Instruction | | • | ے ۔ 690.849 | • • | (2,442,642) | • | |
| Other Special Instruction | 464,467 | | | | (464,467) | | (464, 467) |
| Other Instruction | 68,546 | | | | (68,546) | | (68,546) |
| Support Services: | 1 257 604 | | | | (1 354 604) | | (1 357 604) |
| Lutton Health Services | 214.615 | | | | (1,224,004) (214,615) | | (100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 2,005,509 | | 304,677 | | (1,700,832) | | (1,700,832) |
| Educational Media Services / School Library | 124,028 | | | | (124,028) | | (124,028) |
| General Administrative | 512,556 | | | | (512,556) | | (512, 556) |
| School Administrative Services | 532,492 | | • | | (532,492) | | (532,492) |
| Central Services | 389,132 | | | | (389,132) | | (389, 132) |
| Administrative Info. Technology | 329,007 | | | | (329,007) | | (329,007) |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance | 267,1/2,2 | | | | (2,271,292) | | (2,2/1,292) |
| Pupil Transportation | 805,030 6 2 10 75 1 | | - 2 070 230 | • | (803,030) | | (803,030) |
| On Rehalf TDAF Dension and Social | 10/,610,0 | • | 607,010,0 | | (210,447,0) | | (710,447,0) |
| On Benaul 11 AT Fension and Social Security Contributions | 4,475,910 | | 4,475,910 | | | | |
| Interest & Other Charges | 298,172 | | | | (298,172) | | (298,172) |
| Unallocated Depreciation | 1,150,764 | | | | (1, 150, 764) | | (1, 150, 764) |
| Total Governmental Activities | 30,248,449 | | 8,541,675 | | (21,706,774) | T | (21,706,774) |
| Business-Type Activities: Food Service | 561 331 | 962.6 | 785 229 | | | 73 849 | 73 840 |
| Extended Day Care | 277,797 | 72,985 | | | | (204,812) | (204,812) |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 839,128 | 75,781 | 632,384 | | | (130,963) | (130,963) |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 31,087,577 | \$ 75,781 | \$ 9,174,059 | ۶ | (21,706,774) | (130,963) | (21,837,737) |
| General Revenues: Tavee: | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes | | | | | 14,651,051 | | 14,651,051 |
| Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service | | | | | 694,564 | | 694,564 |
| Federal & State Aid Kestneted Federal & State Aid Not Restricted | | | | | 367,376 | | 367,376 7.306.857 |
| Tuition Charges | | | | | 89,082 | | 89,082 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | 245,675 | 271 | 245,946 |
| Adjustment to Capital Assets | | | | | T | 43,613 | 43,613 |
| Total General Revenues and Special Items | | | | | 23,354,605 | 43,884 | 23,398,489 |
| Change In Net Position Net Position - Beginning, as restated (Note 22) | | | | | 1,647,831 15.358,601 | (87,079) 606.588 | 1,560,752 15.965.189 |
| | | | | | | 002.012 | |
| Net Position - Ending | | | | | 3 I /,000,432 | 600°610 & | 11/,223,941 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT A-2

B. Fund Financial Statements

This page intentionally left blank

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2021

| | | GENERAL <u>FUND</u> | | SPECIAL REVENUE <u>FUND</u> | CAPITAL PROJECTS <u>FUND</u> | s | DEBT ERVICE <u>FUND</u> | GOV | TOTAL ERNMENTAL <u>FUNDS</u> |
|--|----------|------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents | \$ | 5,097,689 | \$ | 231,936 | \$ 1,075,371 | \$ | 25,378 | \$ | 6,430,374 |
| Receivables, Net: Interfund Receivable | | 562,808 | | | | | 10.547 | | 573,355 |
| Due from Other Governments: | | 362,808 | | - | - | | 10,347 | | 575,555 |
| State | | 276,240 | | - | - | | - | | 276,240 |
| Federal | | | | 170,614 | - | | - | | 170,614 |
| Other Receivables | | 110,924 | | 3,671 | - | | - | | 114,595 |
| Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents | | 2,589,493 | | - | - | | - | | 2,589,493 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 8,637,154 | \$ | 406,221 | \$ 1,075,371 | \$ | 35,925 | \$ | 10,154,671 |
| LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 382,664 | \$ | 126,948 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 509,612 |
| Payroll Deductions and Witholdings Payable | | 26,630 | | - | - | | - | | 26,630 |
| Interfund Payable | | - | | 95,247 | 412,058 | | 25,377 | | 532,682 |
| Unearned Revenue | | - | | 151,690 | - | | - | | 151,690 |
| Total Liabilities | | 409,294 | | 373,885 | 412,058 | | 25,377 | | 1,220,614 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve | | 2,148,513 | | - | - | | - | | 2,148,513 |
| Maintenance Reserve | | 367,660 | | - | - | | - | | 367,660 |
| Excess Surplus - Current year | | 2,190,554 | | - | - | | - | | 2,190,554 |
| Excess Surplus - Prior Year - Designated | | | | | | | | | |
| for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | 2,598,534 | | - | - | | - | | 2,598,534 |
| Capital Projects | | - | | - | 640,093 | | - | | 640,093 |
| Debt Service Unemployment Compensation | | 73,320 | | - | - | | 10,548 | | 10,548 73,320 |
| Student Activities | | 75,520 | | 64,086 | - | | - | | 64,086 |
| Scholarships | | - | | 2,757 | - | | - | | 2,757 |
| Assigned to: | | | | 2,757 | | | | | 2,737 |
| Designated for Subsequent | | | | | | | | | |
| Year's Expenditures | | 88,427 | | - | - | | - | | 88,427 |
| Other Purposes | | 252,927 | | - | 23,220 | | - | | 276,147 |
| Unassigned | | 507,925 | | (34,507) | - | | - | | 473,418 |
| Total Fund Balances | | 8,227,860 | | 32,336 | 663,313 | | 10,548 | | 8,934,057 |
| | <u>^</u> | 0.637.1 | ć | 101.001 | | ć | | | |
| Total Liabilities & Fund Balances | \$ | 8,637,154 | \$ | 406,221 | \$ 1,075,371 | \$ | 35,925 | = | |

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$48,090,371 and the accumulated depreciation is \$25,217,027. | 22,873,344 |
|--|---------------|
| Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges | |
| or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. | |
| Deferred Outflows related to pensions | 681,885 |
| Deferred Inflows related to pensions | (2,607,035) |
| Deferred Outflow related to the loss on bond refunding of debt | 9,788 |
| Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds. | (75,058) |
| Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2021 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are | |
| included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. | (286,211) |
| Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and | |
| payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. | (12,524,338) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | \$ 17,006,432 |

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| | GENERAL FUND | SPECIAL REVENUE FUND | CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND | DEBT SERVICE FUND | TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL <u>FUNDS</u> |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Local Sources: | • • • • • • • • • | • | <u>^</u> | | ¢ 15045(15 |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 14,651,051 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 694,564 | |
| Tuition Charges | 89,082 | - | - | - | 89,082 |
| Miscellaneous | 243,134 | 11,196 | 2,541 | - | 256,871 |
| Total Local Sources | 14,983,267 | 11,196 | 2,541 | 694,564 | 15,691,568 |
| State Sources | 11,389,801 | 173,815 | - | 367,376 | 11,930,992 |
| Federal Sources | 43,725 | 855,546 | - | - | 899,271 |
| Total Revenues | 26,416,793 | 1,040,557 | 2,541 | 1,061,940 | 28,521,831 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 5,801,083 | - | - | - | 5,801,083 |
| Special Education Instruction | 2,442,642 | 690,849 | - | - | 3,133,491 |
| Other Special Instruction | 464,467 | - | - | - | 464,467 |
| Other Instruction | 68,546 | - | - | - | 68,546 |
| Support Services: | | | | | |
| Tuition | 1,354,604 | - | - | - | 1,354,604 |
| Health Services | 214,615 | - | - | - | 214,615 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services Educational Media Services / School | 1,769,509 | 236,000 | - | - | 2,005,509 |
| Library | 124,028 | - | - | - | 124,028 |
| General Administrative | 512,556 | - | - | - | 512,556 |
| School Administrative Services | 532,492 | - | - | - | 532,492 |
| Central Services | 389,132 | - | - | - | 389,132 |
| Administrative Info. Technology | 329,007 | - | - | - | 329,007 |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance | 2,271,292 | - | - | - | 2,271,292 |
| Pupil Transportation | 803,030 | - | - | - | 803,030 |
| Unallocated Benefits | 3,682,822 | 45,031 | - | - | 3,727,853 |
| On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social | | | | | |
| Security Contributions | 4,126,669 | - | - | - | 4,126,669 |
| Capital Outlay | 1,459,741 | 95,248 | 254,697 | - | 1,809,686 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | |
| Principal | - | - | - | 811,000 | 811,000 |
| Interest & Other Charges | 45,789 | - | - | 328,591 | 374,380 |
| Total Expenditures | 26,392,024 | 1,067,128 | 254,697 | 1,139,591 | 28,853,440 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | |
| over Expenditures | 24,769 | (26,571) | (252,156) | (77,651) |) (331,609) |
| | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | 0.541 | 0.541 |
| Transfers in Transfers out | - | - | - (2,541) | 2,541 | 2,541 |
| | - | - | (2,541) | | (2,541) |
| Proceeds of Refunding Bonds | - | - | - | 2,803,139 | 2,803,139 |
| Deposit to Refunding Escrow | | - | - | (2,725,488) | (2,725,488) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | - | (2,541) | 80,192 | 77,651 |
| Net changes in fund balances | 24,769 | (26,571) | (254,697) | 2,541 | (253,958) |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 8,147,563 | | 918,010 | 8,007 | 9,073,580 |
| Prior Period Adjustments | 55,528 | 58,907 | 210,010 | 8,007 | |
| i noi i enou Aujustinents | | 56,907 | - | - | 114,435 |
| Fund Balance, July (Restated) | 8,203,091 | 58,907 | 918,010 | 8,007 | 9,188,015 |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ 8,227,860 | \$ 32,336 | \$ 663,313 | \$ 10,548 | \$ 8,934,057 |

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| Total Net Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2) | | \$ (253,958) |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: | | |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation capital outlays exceeded in the period. | | |
| Depreciation Expense Capital Outlays | \$ (1,150,764) 1,809,686 | 658 000 |
| Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in | | 658,922 |
| the current period. | | 414,458 |
| Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreements are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities. | | 811,000 |
| Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. | | |
| Bond Proceeds Bonds Refunded | (2,555,000) 2,715,000 | 160,000 |
| Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The net effect of these transactions is as follows: | | 100,000 |
| Amorization of premium on bonds Amorization of loss on Bond Refunding | 9,788 (231,596) | |
| | (231,390) | (221,808) |
| In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+). | | 60,365 |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount | | |
| exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). | - | 18,852 |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities | = | \$ 1,647,831 |

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2021

| | BUS | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | EXT | rended | FOOD | |
| ASSETS | DA | Y CARE | SERVICE | <u>TOTAL</u> |
| Current Assets: | | | | |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable: | \$ | 55,452 5 | \$ 202,962 | \$ 258,414 |
| State | | _ | 1,557 | 1,557 |
| Federal | | _ | 35,665 | 35,665 |
| Inventories | | - | 11,252 | 11,252 |
| Total Current Assets | | 55,452 | 251,436 | 306,888 |
| Noncurrent Assets: | | | | |
| Equipment | | 286,124 | 729,961 | 1,016,085 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | | (203,334) | (544,330) | (747,664) |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | | 82,790 | 185,631 | 268,421 |
| Total Assets | | 138,242 | 437,067 | 575,309 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | |
| Interfund Payables | | - | 40,673 | 40,673 |
| Accounts Payable | | - | 15,127 | 15,127 |
| Total Current Liabilities | | - | 55,800 | 55,800 |
| Total Liabilities | | - | 55,800 | 55,800 |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted | | 82,790 55,452 | 185,631 195,636 | 268,421 251,088 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 138,242 | \$ 381,267 | \$ 519,509 |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| | BUSINES ACTIVI ENTERPRIS | | |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | EXTENDED | FOOD | TOTAL |
| Operating Revenues: | DAY CARE | <u>SERVICE</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> |
| Local Sources: | | | |
| Special Functions | \$ - | \$ 1,407 | \$ 1,407 |
| Enrollment Fees | 72,985 | - | 72,985 |
| Miscellaneous | - | 1,389 | 1,389 |
| | | -,,- | -,,- |
| Total Operating Revenue | 72,985 | 2,796 | 75,781 |
| Operating Expenses: | | | |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs | - | 259,129 | 259,129 |
| Salaries | 223,246 | 135,626 | 358,872 |
| Employee Benefits | 19,000 | 28,520 | 47,520 |
| Supplies and Materials | 13,592 | 38,285 | 51,877 |
| Management Fee | - | 64,872 | 64,872 |
| Miscellaneous | 9,706 | 19,085 | 28,791 |
| Depreciation | 12,253 | 15,814 | 28,067 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 277,797 | 561,331 | 839,128 |
| Operating Income/(Loss) | (204,812) | (558,535) | (763,347) |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): | | | |
| State Sources: | | | |
| State School Lunch Program | - | 14,598 | 14,598 |
| Federal Sources: | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | - | 336,307 | 336,307 |
| School Breakfast Program | - | 216,540 | 216,540 |
| Healthy Hungry Kids Act | - | 6,707 | 6,707 |
| Food Distribution Program | - | 58,232 | 58,232 |
| Interest and Investment Revenue | 209 | 62 | 271 |
| Gain on Adjustment to Capital Assets | | 43,613 | 43,613 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses) | 209 | 676,059 | 676,268 |
| Change in Net Position | (204,603) | 117,524 | (87,079) |
| Total Net Position - July 1 | 342,845 | 263,743 | 606,588 |
| Total Net Position - June 30 | \$ 138,242 | \$ 381,267 | \$ 519,509 |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| | | BUSINESS ACTIVIT ENTERPRIS | | |
|--|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | | TENDED | FOOD | |
| | \mathbf{D}_{I} | AY CARE | <u>SERVICE</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> |
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities: | ¢ | 50 005 | | • • • • • • • • • • |
| Receipts from Customers | \$ | •) | \$ 2,796 | \$ 75,781 |
| Payments to Employees | | (223,246) | (135,626) | (358,872) |
| Payment to Employee Benefits | | (19,000) | (28,520) | (47,520) |
| Payments to Suppliers | | (24,201) | (371,277) | (395,478) |
| Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities | | (193,462) | (532,627) | (726,089) |
| Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: State Sources Federal Sources | | - | 14,616 615,315 | 14,616 615,315 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | | _ | 629,931 | 629,931 |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities: | | | | |
| Purchase of Capital Assets | | - | (40,781) | (40,781) |
| Interest on Investments | | 209 | 62 | 271 |
| | | | - | · |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | | 209 | (40,719) | (40,510) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents | | (193,253) | 56,585 | (136,668) |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents, July 1 | | 248,705 | 146,377 | 395,082 |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents, June 30 | \$ | 55,452 | \$ 202,962 | \$ 258,414 |

Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities:

| Operating Income/(Loss) | \$ (204,812) \$ | (558,535) \$ | (763,347) |
|--|--------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities: | | | |
| Depreciation Expense | 12,253 | 15,814 | 28,067 |
| Change in Assets & Liabilities: | | | |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory | - | (5,033) | (5,033) |
| (Decrease)/Increase in Accounts Payable | (903) | 15,127 | 14,224 |
| Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities | \$ (193,462) \$ | (532,627) \$ | (726,089) |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2021 This page intentionally left blank

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Board of Education of Lumberton Township School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

Reporting Entity

The Lumberton Township School District (hereafter referred to as the "District") is a Type II district located in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The purpose of the District is to educate students in grades kindergarten through eighth at its three schools. The District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2021 of 1,105 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

Component Units

GASB Statement No.14. The Financial Reporting Entity, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for certain component units – and Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 and No. 14 and No. 14 and No. 61*. The District had no component units as of or for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the District accompanied by a total column.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the accompanying Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. An accompanying schedule (Exhibit B-3) is presented to reconcile and explain the differences in fund balances and changes in fund balances as presented in these statements to the net position and changes in net position presented in the Government-Wide financial statements. The District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recognized when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues and other taxes. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated. A column representing internal service funds is also presented in these statements. However, internal service funds balances and activities have been combined with the governmental activities in the Government-Wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year in which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

While government-wide and fund financial statements are presented separately, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column of the government wide statements incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and proprietary funds.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year-end. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital assets acquisitions are

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, charges for services, licenses, and interest on notes receivable associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and accordingly have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this received during the period or within the availability period for this received during the period or within the availability period for this received during the period or within the availability period for this received during the period or within the availability period for this received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available when cash is received.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Food Service Fund and the Extended Day Care program are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, employee salaries and benefits, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Internal service funds are used to account for those operations which provide benefits to other funds, departments, or agencies of the primary government and its component unit. Although internal service funds are reported as a proprietary fund in the fund financial statements, it is incorporated into governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District does not maintain any internal service funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Government, (other than major capital projects, Debt Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for the acquisition of construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey School Development Authority grants, temporary notes, capital leases, or serial bonds that are special authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

The District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Food Service Fund – This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's cafeteria operations.

Extended Day Care Fund – This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's extended day care program.

During the course of operations, the District has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/to other funds and advances to/from other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental funds and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included in business-type activities (i.e., the enterprise funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column. Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported in fund financial statements. Transfers between the funds included as transfers in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included as transfers in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included as transfers in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included as transfers in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included as transfers in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column.

Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedules and the Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost.

New Jersey School Districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. *N.J.S.18A:20-37* provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A.17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

Tuition Payable/Receivable

Tuition rates for the fiscal year end June 30, 2021 were established by the receiving district based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year. The amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances.

Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation. The District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Capital assets of the District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated lives:

| Equipment & Vehicles | 3-20 Years |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Buildings | 30 - 50 Years |
| Improvements | 10 - 50 Years |
| Software | 5-7 Years |

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, the District classifies governmental fund balances as follows:

- <u>Non-spendable</u> This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.
- <u>Restricted</u> This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- <u>Committed</u> This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements. The School Board did not have any committed resources as of June 30, 2021.
- <u>Assigned</u> This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process. This classification also includes the remaining positive fund balance for all governmental funds except for the General Fund.
- <u>Unassigned</u> This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the

District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

<u>Net Position</u>

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified in the following three components:

- <u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- <u>Restricted</u> Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.
- <u>Unrestricted</u> Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The Statement intends to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. To that end, Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Statement No. 84 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interests - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61.* The primary objectives of this Statement are to improve the consistency and comparability of reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and to improve the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units. It defines a majority equity interest and specifies that a majority equity interest in a legally separate organization should be reported as an investment if a government's holding of the equity interest meets the definition of an investment. A majority equity interest that meets the definition of an investment should be measured using the equity method, unless it is held by a special-purpose government engaged only in fiduciary activities, a fiduciary fund, or an endowment (including permanent and term endowments) or permanent fund. Those governments and funds should measure the majority equity interest at fair value. Statement No. 90 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future years as shown below:

Statement No. 87, *Leases*. Statement No. 87 establishes a single approach to accounting for and reporting leases by state and local governments. The GASB based the new standard on the principle that leases are financing of the right to use an underlying asset. Statement No. 87 is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from the plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Note 2. Cash Deposits and Investments

Cash Deposits

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2021, the District's bank balance of \$8,105,214 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Insured under FDIC and GUDPA | \$ 7,881,071 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Uninsured and Uncollateralized | 224,143 |
| | |
| | \$ 8,105,214 |

Investments

The School District has no investments at June 30, 2021.

Note 3. Reserve Accounts

A. Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the District by inclusion of \$1,000 on June 30, 2001 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant N.J.S.A.19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 fiscal year is as follows:

Note 3. Reserve Accounts (continued):

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020 | \$ 2,596,321 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Increased by: | |
| Deposits Approved by Board | 600,000 |
| Interest Earnings | 2,618 |
| Return of Unspent Funds | 90,000 |
| Decreased by: | 3,288,939 |
| Budget Withdrawals | (1,140,426) |
| | (-,,-) |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2021 | \$ 2,148,513 |

The June 30, 2021 balance did not exceed the LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects.

B. Maintenance Reserve

The District established a Maintenance Reserve Account for the accumulation of Funds for use as maintenance expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020 | \$ 500,211 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Increased by: | |
| Interest Earnings | 249 |
| | 500,460 |
| Decreased by: | |
| Budget Withdrawals | (102,800) |
| Transfers to Budget | (30,000) |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2021 | \$ 367,660 |

Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2021 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All state and federal receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state programs and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds. Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

| | Governmental Funds | | | | Proprietary Funds | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|----|-------------|-------------------|------------|-----|------------|----|-------------------|--|--|
| | | | | Special | | Total | | | | Total | | |
| | C | General | I | Revenue | Gov | vernmental | Foc | od Service | | iness-Type | | |
| Description | | <u>Fund</u> | | <u>Fund</u> | | Activities | | Fund | I | <u>Activities</u> | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Awards | \$ | - | \$ | 170,614 | \$ | 170,614 | \$ | 35,665 | \$ | 35,665 | | |
| State Awards | | 276,240 | | - | | 276,240 | | 1,557 | | 1,557 | | |
| Tuition | | 110,924 | | 3,671 | | 114,595 | | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 387,164 | \$ | 174,285 | \$ | 561,449 | \$ | 37,222 | \$ | 37,222 | | |

Note 4. Accounts Receivable (continued):

Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2021 was as follows:

| | | Balance July 1, | | Retirements | Balance June 30, |
|--|----|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | • | 2020 | Additions | and Transfers | <u>2021</u> |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 1,236,485 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,236,485 |
| Construction in Progress | | 3,861,626 | 1,453,917 | - | 5,315,543 |
| Total Capital Assets not being depreciated | | 5,098,111 | 1,453,917 | - | 6,552,028 |
| Capital Assets being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Land Improvements | | 6,422,605 | - | - | 6,422,605 |
| Buildings and Improvements | | 32,237,312 | 84,389 | - | 32,321,701 |
| Equipment | | 2,522,657 | 271,380 | - | 2,794,037 |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated | | 39,989,640 | 355,769 | - | 41,538,343 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation: | | | | | |
| Land Improvements | | (3,292,881) | (291,411) | - | (3,584,292) |
| Buildings and Improvements | | (18,854,857) | (708,230) | - | (19,563,087) |
| Equipment | | (1,918,525) | (151,123) | - | (2,069,648) |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | | (24,050,326) | (1,150,764) | - | (25,217,027) |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net | | 15,939,314 | (794,995) | - | 16,321,316 |
| Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net | \$ | 21,037,425 | \$ 658,922 | \$ - | \$ 22,873,344 |

Note 5. Capital Assets (continued):

| | Balance July 1, <u>2020</u> | | | Retirements Additions and Transfers Adjustments | | | | | Balance June 30, <u>2021</u> | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|----|--|----|---|-----------|----|------------------------------------|--|
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and Improvements | \$ | 269,039 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | 269,039 | |
| Equipment | | 665,152 | | 40,781 | | - | 41,114 | | 747,047 | |
| | | 934,191 | | 40,781 | | - | 41,114 | | 1,016,086 | |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and Improvements | | (191,081) | | (11,399) | | - | - | | (202,480) | |
| Equipment | | (531,016) | | (16,668) | | - | 2,499 | | (545,185) | |
| | | (722,097) | | (28,067) | | - | 2,499 | | (747,665) | |
| Total Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, net | \$ | 212,094 | \$ | 12,714 | \$ | - | \$ 43,613 | \$ | 268,421 | |

Depreciation expense was not allocated among the various functions/programs of the School District.

On October 13, 2021 the School District's appraisal company performed a valuation of the School District's capital assets as of June 30, 2021. The beginning balances in the table above reflect the prior period adjustments needed to bring the balance in agreement with the value provided by the appraisal company.

Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2021 are as follows:

| Fund | Interfund <u>Receivables</u> | | | nterfund Payables |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|----|----------------------|
| General Fund | \$ | 562,808 | \$ | - |
| Special Revenue Fund | | - | | 95,247 |
| Capital Projects Fund | | - | | 412,058 |
| Debt Service Fund | | 10,547 | | 25,377 |
| Food Service Fund | | - | | 40,673 |
| | | | | |
| | \$ | 573,355 | \$ | 573,355 |

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

A summary of interfund transfers is as follows:

| Fund | Trai | nsfers In | Tran | sfers Out |
|--|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund | \$ | - 2,541 | \$ | 2,541 |
| | \$ | 2,541 | \$ | 2,541 |

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

| | <u>J1</u> | Balance 11y 1, 2020 | Additions | Reductions | J | Balance une 30, 2021 | Balance Due Within <u>One Year</u> |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-------------------------|--|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ | 8,086,000 | \$ 2,555,000 | \$ 3,526,000 | \$ | 7,115,000 | \$ 875,000 |
| Unamortized Bond Premiums | | - | 248,138 | 16,542 | | 231,596 | 49,628 |
| Compensated Absences | | 933,477 | - | 18,852 | | 914,625 | - |
| Net Pension Liability | | 4,941,727 | - | 678,610 | | 4,263,117 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | \$ | 13,961,204 | \$ 2,803,138 | \$ 4,240,004 | \$ | 12,524,338 | \$ 924,628 |

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2021 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations:

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the District's debt service fund. Compensated absences, capital leases, unamortized bond premiums, assessments and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

A. Bonds Payable:

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the District are general obligation bonds. At June 30, 2021, bonds payable consisted of the following individual issues:

On July 18, 2019 the School District issued \$4,881,000 of General Obligation Bonds. The purpose of the Bonds is to permanently finance renovations, alterations and improvements at Ashbrook Elementary School, Bobby's Run School, Lumberton Middle School and Florence L. Walther Elementary School including related work, fixtures, furnishings, equipment and site work. The General Obligation Bonds were issued at interest rates varying from 2.000% to 2.250% and mature on July 15, 2029.

On February 25, 2021 the School District issued \$2,555,000 of Refunding Bonds to refund the callable portion of the outstanding 2010 Bond Issue. The Refunding Bonds were issued at interest rates varying from 3.000% to 4.000% and mature on February 15, 2026.

Principal and Interest due on the outstanding bonds is as follows:

| June 30, Principal Interest Total | |
|--|----|
| | |
| 2022 \$ 875,000 \$ 177,208 \$ 1,052,20 | 18 |
| 2023 895,000 157,387 1,052,38 | 57 |
| 2024 915,000 134,438 1,049,43 | 8 |
| 2025 940,000 110,778 1,050,77 | 8 |
| 2026 1,000,000 80,641 1,080,64 | 1 |
| 2027-2030 2,490,000 109,900 2,599,90 | 0 |
| | |
| \$ 7,115,000 \$ 770,352 \$ 7,885,35 | 2 |

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (continued):

B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2021, the District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

Note 8. Pension Plans

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a costsharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's annual financial statements, which can be found at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annualreports.shtml</u>.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

<u>Tier</u> <u>Definition</u>

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A. 15A* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2020, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2021, the School District reported a liability of \$4,263,117 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2020. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2020, was 0.02614%, which was a decrease of 0.00128% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of (\$128,476) in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2020 measurement date. At June 30, 2021 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| | red Outflows Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ 77,624 | \$ | 15,076 | | |
| Changes of Assumptions | 138,300 | | 1,785,007 | | |
| Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | 145,717 | | - | | |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences between District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions | 34,033 | | 806,952 | | |
| School District Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date | 286,211 | | | | |
| | \$ 681,885 | \$ | 2,607,035 | | |

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

\$286,211 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is based on the amount payable to the State due April 1, 2022 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2022. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending <u>Dec 31,</u> | <u>Amount</u> | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----|
| 2021 | \$ (852,072 |) |
| 2022 | (814,394 | .) |
| 2023 | (479,136 |) |
| 2024 | (170,625 |) |
| 2025 | 104,866 | |
| | | |
| | \$ (2,211,361 |) |
| | | |

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

| | Deferred Outflow of | Deferred Inflow of |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Resources | Resources |
| Differences between Expected | | |
| and Actual Experience | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2014 | - | - |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | - |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.48 | - |
| June 30, 2018 | 5.63 | - |
| June 30, 2019 | 5.21 | - |
| June 30, 2020 | 5.16 | - |
| Changes of Assumptions | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2014 | 6.44 | - |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | - |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | - | 5.48 |
| June 30, 2018 | - | 5.63 |
| June 30, 2019 | - | 5.21 |
| June 30, 2020 | - | 5.16 |
| Net Difference between Projected | | |
| and Actual Earnings on Pension | | |
| Plan Investments | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2014 | - | 5.00 |
| June 30, 2015 | - | 5.00 |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2018 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2019 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2020 | 5.00 | - |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences | | |
| between Contributions and | | |
| Proportionate Share of Contributions | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2014 | 6.44 | 6.44 |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | 5.72 |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | 5.57 |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.48 | 5.48 |
| June 30, 2018 | 5.63 | 5.63 |
| June 30, 2019 | 5.21 | 5.21 |
| June 30, 2020 | 5.16 | 5.16 |

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

| Inflation | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Price | 2.75% |
| Wage | 3.25% |
| Salary Increases: | |
| Through 2026 | 2.00 - 6.00% Based on Years of Service |
| Thereafter | 3.00 - 7.00% Based on Years of Service |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00% |
| Mortality Rate Table | |
| - | Pub-2010 General classification headcount weighted mortality with |
| | fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central |
| | year using Scale MP-2020 |

| Period of Actuarial Experience | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Study upon which Actuarial | |
| Assumptions were Based | July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018 |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2020) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

| <u>Asset Class</u> | Target <u>Allocation</u> | Long-Term Expected Real <u>Rate of Return</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00% | 3.40% |
| Cash Equivalents | 4.00% | 0.50% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 5.00% | 1.94% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 8.00% | 2.67% |
| High Yield | 2.00% | 5.95% |
| Private Credit | 8.00% | 7.59% |
| Real Assets | 3.00% | 9.73% |
| Real Estate | 8.00% | 9.56% |
| U.S. Equity | 27.00% | 7.71% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 13.50% | 8.57% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 5.50% | 10.23% |
| Private Equity | 13.00% | 11.42% |

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2020. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% as of June 30, 2019 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from plan members will be made based on 70% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2057. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2020, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | 1% | | Current | 1% |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| | Decrease <u>(6.00%)</u> | Discount Rate (7.00%) | | Increase <u>(8.00%)</u> |
| District's Proportionate Share | | | | |
| of the Net Pension Liability | \$ 5,408,752 | \$ | 4,263,117 | \$ 3,352,981 |

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (continued)

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2021 and 2020:

Balances at June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020

| | 6/30/2021 | <u>6/29/2020</u> |
|---|--|--|
| Actuarial valuation date (including roll forward) | June 30, 2020 | June 30, 2019 |
| Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources Collective Net Pension Liability | \$ 2,347,583,337 \$ 7,849,949,467 16,435,616,426 | 3,149,522,616 7,645,087,574 18,143,832,135 |
| District's portion of the Plan's total Net Pension Liability | 0.02614% | 0.02743% |

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier

- Definition
- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by *N.J.S.A 18A:66* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2020, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

Pension Liability and Pension Expense - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2020 was \$61,012,873. The School District's proportionate share was \$-0-.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2020, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.09266%, which was a decrease of .00454% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District recognized \$3,794,040 in on-behalf pension expense and revenue in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2020 measurement date.

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

| Inflation | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Price | 2.75% |
| Wage | 3.25% |
| | |
| Salary Increases: | |
| Through 2026 | 1.55 - 4.45% Based on Years of Service |
| Thereafter | 2.75 - 5.65% Based on Years of Service |
| | |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00% |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2020) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

| <u>Asset Class</u> | Target <u>Allocation</u> | Long-Term Expected Real <u>Rate of Return</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00% | 3.40% |
| Cash Equivalents | 4.00% | 0.50% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 5.00% | 1.94% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 8.00% | 2.67% |
| High Yield | 2.00% | 5.95% |
| Private Credit | 8.00% | 7.59% |
| Real Assets | 3.00% | 9.73% |
| Real Estate | 8.00% | 9.56% |
| U.S. Equity | 27.00% | 7.71% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 13.50% | 8.57% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 5.50% | 10.23% |
| Private Equity | 13.00% | 11.42% |

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.40% as of June 30, 2020. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.21% as of June 30, 2020, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2062. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2062 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2062 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2062 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2062 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2062 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2062 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 5.40% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

| | 1% Decrease <u>(4.40%)</u> | Di | Current scount Rate <u>(5.40%)</u> | 1% Increase <u>(6.40%)</u> |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|--|----------------------------------|
| District's Proportionate Share | | | | |
| of the Net Pension Liability | | | | |
| | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate | | | | |
| Share of Net Pension Liability | | | | |
| associated with the District | | | | |
| | 71,666,756 | | 61,012,873 | 52,166,604 |
| | \$ 71,666,756 | \$ | 61,012,873 | \$ 52,166,604 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Additional Information – The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2021 and 2020:

Balances at June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020

| | 6/30/2020 | <u>6/30/2019</u> |
|--|------------------|-------------------|
| Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$ 9,626,548,228 | \$ 10,129,162,237 |
| Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources | 14,591,988,841 | 17,736,240,054 |
| Collective Net Pension Liability | 65,993,498,688 | 61,519,112,443 |
| District's portion of the Plan's total Net Pension Liability | 0.09266% | 0.09720% |

C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP)

Plan Description - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

• State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;

Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP) (continued)

- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2021 is \$8,3400 and is subject to adjustment in future years.
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per
- week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees

Contributions - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, employee contributions totaled \$42,202, and the School District recognized an expense for payments made to the Defined Contribution Retirement program in the amount of \$23,019.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits

General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits is the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

Basis of Presentation

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020, was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability: \$ 67,809,962,608

Inflation Rate: 2.5%

| | TPAF/ABP | PERS | PFRS |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Salary Increases: | | | |
| Through 2026 | 1.55 - 4.45% | 2.00 - 6.00% | 3.25 - 15.25% |
| - | based on years of | based on years of | based on years of |
| | service | service | service |
| Thereafter | 1.55 - 4.45% | 3.00 - 7.00% | Applied to all |
| | based on years of | based on years of | future years |
| | service | service | |

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020. Disability table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020. Disability table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 – June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 – June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS and PFRS, respectively.

OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2020 was \$70,579,158. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2020, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was 0.10408%, which was a decrease of 0.00149% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$3,024,624 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2020 measurement date.

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.6% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal year 2021 through 2022 are reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.0% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2020 was 2.21%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes taxexempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | | | June 30, 2020 | |
|--|----|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| | I | At 1% Decrease (1.21%) | At Discount Rate (2.21%) | At 1% Increase (3.21%) |
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District | \$ | 85,086,818 | \$ 70,579,158 | \$ 59,235,565 |
| State of New Jersey's Total Non- employer Liability | \$ | 81,748,410,002 | \$ 67,809,962,608 | \$ 56,911,439,160 |

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1- percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | | | June 30, 2020 | |
|---|----------------------|----|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| | 1% Decrease |] | Healthcare Cost Trend Rate * | 1% Increase |
| State of New Jersey's | | | | |
| Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School | | | | |
| District | \$ 56,973,876 | \$ | 70,579,158 | \$ 86,780,024 |
| State of New Jersey's | | | | |
| Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability | | | | |
| | \$ 54,738,488,540 | \$ | 67,809,962,608 | \$ 83,375,182,975 |

* See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumptions for details of rates.

Additional Information

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2020 are as follows:

| | Det | ferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Change in Proportion | \$ | 10,295,318,750 | \$ | (9,170,703,615) | | |
| Differences between Expected | | | | | | |
| & Actual Experience | | - | | - | | |
| Change in Assumptions | | 11,534,251,250 | | (7,737,500,827) | | |
| Contributions Made in Fiscal Year | | | | | | |
| Year Ending 2020 After June 30, | | | | | | |
| 2019 Measurement Date ** | | TBD | | - | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | \$ | 21,829,570,000 | \$ | (16,908,204,442) | | |

** Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2020 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 2021 | \$ 43,440,417 | |
| 2022 | 43,440,417 | |
| 2023 | 43,440,417 | |
| 2024 | 43,440,417 | |
| 2025 | 43,440,417 | |
| Thereafter | 4,704,163,473 | |
| | \$ 4,921,365,558 | |

Plan Membership

At June 30, 2019, the Program membership consisted of the following:

| | June 30, 2019 |
|--|---------------|
| Active Plan Members | 216,804 |
| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries | |
| Currently Receiving Benefits | 149,304 |
| | 366,108 |

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 (measurement date June 30, 2020) is as follows:

Total OPEB Liability

| Service Cost | \$ 1,790,973,822 |
|---|----------------------|
| Interest Cost | 1,503,341,357 |
| Difference Between Expected & Actual Experience | 11,544,750,637 |
| Changes of Assumptions | 12,386,549,981 |
| Contributions: Member | 35,781,384 |
| Gross Benefit Payments | (1,180,515,618) |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | 26,080,881,563 |
| Total OPEB Liability (Beginning) | 41,729,084,045 |
| Total OPEB Liability (Ending) | \$ 67,809,965,608 |
| Total Covered Employee Payroll | \$ 14,267,738,658 |
| Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll | 475% |

Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the on-behalf payments for normal costs, social security costs, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$2,622,397, \$681,870, \$821,818 and \$584, respectively.

Note 11. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance – The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance – The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

| | Employee | | Interest | | | Amount | Ending | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|----|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | Cor | Contributions | | Contributions E | | Earnings Reimburg | | <u>Reimbursed</u> | | Reimbursed | | Balance | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020-2021 | \$ | 28,442 | \$ | 2 | \$ | - | \$ | 73,320 | | | | | | |
| 2019-2020 | | 20,384 | | - | | 40,652 | | 44,876 | | | | | | |
| 2018-2019 | | 21,591 | | 189 | | 43,230 | | 65,144 | | | | | | |

Joint Insurance Pool – The School District participates in the School Alliance Insurance Fund and, public entity risk pool. The Fund provides its members with the following coverage's:

| Property – Blanket Building & Grounds | General & Automobile Liability |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Boiler & Machinery | Workers' Compensation |
| School Board Legal Liability | Crime Coverage |

Note 12. Contingencies

State and Federal Grantor Agencies - The District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2021 may be impaired. In the opinion of the District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

Note 12. Contingencies (Continued):

<u>**Pending Litigation**</u> – The District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the District.

Note 13. Operating Leases Payable

At June 30, 2021, the School District had operating lease agreements in effect for copiers. Total operating lease payments made during the year ended June 30, 2021 was \$43,272. The following is a schedule of the remaining future minimum lease payments under these operating leases.

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| 2022 | \$ 43,272 |
| 2023 | 43,272 |
| 2024 | 21,636 |
| Total Minimum Lease Payments | \$ 108,180 |

Note 14. Economic Dependency

The District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the District's programs and activities.

Note 15. Deferred Compensation

The District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Lincoln Investment Planning AXA Equitable

Note 16. Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

Note 16. Compensated Absences (continued):

District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policies. The District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2021, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide and on the proprietary fund Statement of Net Position was \$914,625 and \$0, respectively.

Note 17. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

Note 18. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2021 was \$2,190,554.

Note 19. Fund Balance

General Fund – Of the \$8,227,860 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2021, \$2,148,513 has been reserved in the Capital Reserve Account; \$367,660 has been reserved in the maintenance reserve account; \$2,190,554 is restricted for current year excess surplus; \$2,598,534 is restricted for prior year excess surplus – designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$88,427 has been assigned as designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$88,427 has been assigned as designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$88,427 has been assigned to other purposes; and \$507,925 is unassigned.

Note 19. Fund Balance (continued):

Special Revenue Fund – Of the \$32,336 Special Revenue Fund fund balance at June 30, 2021, \$64,086 is restricted for student activities; \$2,757 is restricted for scholarships and \$(34,507) is unassiged.

Capital Projects Fund – Of the \$663,313 Capital Projects Fund fund balance at June 30, 2021, \$663,313 is restricted for future capital project payments.

Debt Service Fund – Of the \$10,548 Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2021, \$10,548 is restricted for future debt service payments.

Note 20. Deficit Fund Balances

The School District has a deficit fund balance of \$(34,507) in the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2021 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payment(s) in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the June state aid payment(s) (on the GAAP financial statements) until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payment(s), the Special Revenue Fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the district is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unassigned fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payment(s) of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The School District deficit in the fund statements (modified accrual basis) of \$34,507 is the last state aid payment.

Note 21. Deficit in Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position – The School District's governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of \$7,289,482. The primary causes of the deficit are the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments, and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2021. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

Note 22. Prior Period Adjustment/Restatement of Net Position and Fund Balance

During the year ended June 30, 2021 the School District adopted GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities* (See Note 1). The School District adjusted its beginning balances to reflect all newly adopted standards for its Restricted Net Position and Restricted Fund Balance for New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund, Scholarships and Student Activities. Additionally, as discussed in Note 5, the School District also underwent a revaluation of its capital assets. As a result, net position and fund balances as of July 1, 2020 have been restated as follows:

Note 22. Prior Period Adjustment/Restatement of Net Position and Fund Balance (continued):

Prior Period Adjustment to Net Position (Exhibit A-2) Balance, July 1, 2020 prior to Adjustment \$ 14,067,169 Add: **Capital Assets** 1,176,997 New Jersey Unemployment Trust 55,528 2,995 Scholarships Student Activities 55,912 Balance, July 1, 2020 Restated \$ 15,358,601 Prior Period Adjustment to Fund Balance (General Fund) (Exhibit B-2) \$ Balance, July 1, 2020 prior to Adjustment 8,147,563 Add: New Jersey Unemployment Trust 55,528 Balance, July 1, 2020 Restated \$ 8,203,091 Prior Period Adjustment to Fund Balance (Special Revenue Fund) (Exhibit B-2) Balance, July 1, 2020 prior to Adjustment \$. .

| Add: | | |
|--------------------------------|----|--------|
| Scholarships | | 2,995 |
| Student Activities | | 55,912 |
| Balance, July 1, 2020 Restated | \$ | 58,907 |
| Bulance, suly 1, 2020 Restated | Ψ | 50,707 |

Note 23. Subsequent Events

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2021 and March 2, 2022, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items other than the below have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

The COVID-19 pandemic is ongoing. Because of the evolving nature of the outbreak and federal, state and local responses, it cannot be predicted how the outbreak will impact the financial condition or operations of the District, or if there will be any impact on the assessed values of property within the School District or deferral of tax payments to municipalities. To date the School District has not been materially and adversely affected financially due to the virus.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

This page intentionally left blank

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

| | ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | | RIGINAL <u>3UDGET</u> | UDGET ANSFERS | FINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | ACTUAL | POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u> |
|---|----------------------------------|----|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | 10-1210 | \$ | 14,651,051 | \$ - | \$ 14,651,051 | \$ 14,651,051 | \$ - |
| Tuition - Other LEA's Within State | 10-1300 | | - | - | - | 89,082 | 89,082 |
| Interest on Maintenance Reserve | 10-1000 | | 50 | - | 50 | 249 | 199 |
| Interest on Capital Reserve | 10-1000 | | 200 | - | 200 | 2,618 | 2,418 |
| Miscellaneous | 10-1000 | | 170,000 | - | 170,000 | 240,267 | 70,267 |
| Total Local Sources | | | 14,821,301 | - | 14,821,301 | 14,983,267 | 161,966 |
| State Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Categorical Transportation Aid | 10-3121 | | 73,845 | - | 73,845 | 73,845 | - |
| Categorical Special Education Aid | 10-3132 | | 906,745 | - | 906,745 | 906,745 | - |
| Equalization Aid | 10-3176 | | 5,774,121 | - | 5,774,121 | 5,774,121 | - |
| Categorical Security Aid | 10-3177 | | 176,844 | - | 176,844 | 176,844 | - |
| Non Public School Transportation Aid | 10-3000 | | - | - | - | 29,282 | 29,282 |
| Extraordinary Aid | 10-3131 | | - | - | - | 263,812 | 263,812 |
| Nonbudgeted: | | | | | | | |
| On-Behalf TPAF: | | | | | | | |
| Post-Retirement Medical Contributions | | | - | - | - | 821,818 | 821,818 |
| Normal Pension Contributions | | | - | - | - | 2,622,397 | 2,622,397 |
| Long Term Disability Insurance | | | - | - | - | 584 | 584 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security | | | - | - | - | 681,870 | 681,870 |
| Total State Sources | | | 6,931,555 | - | 6,931,555 | 11,351,318 | 4,419,763 |
| Federal Sources: | | | | | | | |
| Special Education Medicaid Initiative (SEMI) | 10-4200-000-000 | · | 33,100 | - | 33,100 | 43,725 | 10,625 |
| Total Federal Sources | | | 33,100 | - | 33,100 | 43,725 | 10,625 |
| Total Revenues | | | 21,785,956 | - | 21,785,956 | 26,378,310 | 4,592,354 |
| Expenditures: Current Expense: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction - Regular Programs: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers: | | | | | | | |
| Preschool/Kindergarten | 11-110-100-101 | | 354.696 | (6,031) | 348.665 | 328.018 | 20,647 |
| Grades 1 - 5 | 11-120-100-101 | | 2,636,437 | 35,398 | 2,671,835 | 2,647,984 | 23,851 |
| Grades 6 - 8 | 11-130-100-101 | | 2,324,506 | (159,831) | 2,164,675 | 2,164,192 | 483 |
| Home Instruction - Regular Programs: | 11-150-100-101 | | 2,524,500 | (159,051) | 2,104,075 | 2,104,192 | -05 |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-150-100-101 | | 19,250 | 8,346 | 27,596 | 27,592 | 4 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 11-150-100-320 | | 19,230 | (5,965) | 6,535 | 3,868 | 2,667 |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: | 11-150-100-520 | | 12,500 | (3,903) | 0,555 | 5,808 | 2,007 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-190-100-106 | | 59,600 | (59,600) | _ | | - |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 11-190-100-320 | | 39,000 | (138,235) | 185,765 | 185,765 | - |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services Purchased Technical Services | 11-190-100-320 | | 324,000 2,250 | (130,233) | 2,250 | 180,/05 | 2,250 |
| General Supplies | 11-190-100-340 | | 456,296 | 86,328 | 2,250 542,624 | - 442,998 | 2,250 99,626 |
| Textbooks | 11-190-100-610 | | 456,296 | 80,528 | 542,624 1.125 | 442,998 | 99,626 459 |
| Other Objects | 11-190-100-640 11-190-100-890 | | 1,125 | - 3,910 | 1,125 5,110 | - | 459 5,110 |
| Total Regular Programs | | | 6,191,860 | (235,680) | 5,956,180 | 5,801,083 | 155,097 |
| | | | | / | | | |

| | ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET <u>TRANSFERS</u> | FINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | ACTUAL | POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u> |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| Special Education: | | | | | | |
| Learning and/or Language Disabilities: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-204-100-101 | 126,599 | 60,110 | 186,709 | 158,799 | 27,91 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies | 11-204-100-106 11-204-100-610 | 132,594 10,200 | (33,125) (2,900) | 99,469 7,300 | 87,200 5,686 | 12,26 1,61 |
| Total Learning &/or Language Disabilities | | 269,393 | 24,085 | 293,478 | 251,685 | 41,79 |
| Behavioral Disabilities | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-209-100-101 | 64,038 | 938 | 64,976 | 62,253 | 2,72 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies | 11-209-100-106 11-209-100-610 | 20,501 5,000 | (2,012) 300 | 18,489 5,300 | 18,319 5,284 | 17 |
| Total Behavioral Disabilities | | 89,539 | (774) | 88,765 | 85,856 | 2,909 |
| Multiple Disabilities: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-212-100-101 | 36,830 | 53,562 | 90,392 | 90,391 | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-212-100-106 | 18,418 | 985 | 19,403 | 19,403 | - |
| General Supplies | 11-212-100-610 | 4,200 | (1,900) | 2,300 | 2,263 | 3' |
| Total Multiple Disabilities | | 59,448 | 52,647 | 112,095 | 112,057 | 38 |
| Resource Room / Resource Center: Salaries of Teachers | 11-213-100-101 | 1 206 652 | 191.838 | 1 599 400 | 1 595 115 | 3,07 |
| Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-213-100-101 11-213-100-106 | 1,396,652 250,615 | (3,861) | 1,588,490 246,754 | 1,585,415 233,529 | 3,07 |
| General Supplies | 11-213-100-610 | 17,812 | (11,300) | 6,512 | 5,162 | 1,35 |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center | | 1,665,079 | 176,677 | 1,841,756 | 1,824,106 | 17,65 |
| Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-215-100-101 | 118,884 | (55,347) | 63,537 | 63,537 | - |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-215-100-106 | 63,119 | (44,508) | 18,611 | 16,002 | 2,60 |
| General Supplies | 11-215-100-610 | 1,100 | (550) | 550 | - | 55 |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time | | 183,103 | (100,405) | 82,698 | 79,539 | 3,15 |
| Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time: Salaries of Teachers | 11-216-100-101 | | 63,537 | 63,537 | 63,537 | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-216-100-101 | - | 18,611 | 18,611 | 16,003 | 2,60 |
| General Supplies | 11-216-100-610 | - | 550 | 550 | - | 55 |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time | | - | 82,698 | 82,698 | 79,540 | 3,158 |
| Home Instruction Purchased Prof Ed Services | 11-219-100-320 | 20,000 | _ | 20,000 | 9,859 | 10,14 |
| Fotal Home Instruction | 11 21) 100 520 | 20,000 | _ | 20,000 | 9,859 | |
| | | | | | | 10,14 |
| Total Special Education | | 2,286,562 | 234,928 | 2,521,490 | 2,442,642 | 78,84 |
| Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers | 11-230-100-101 | 206,243 | 95,815 | 302.058 | 188,106 | 113,95 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-230-100-106 | 216,461 | (29,363) | 187,098 | 185,628 | 1,47 |
| General Supplies | 11-230-100-610 | 11,574 | - | 11,574 | 4,939 | 6,63 |
| | | 11,574 | | | | |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction | | 434,278 | 66,452 | 500,730 | 378,673 | 122,05 |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction: | | 434,278 | | | | |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers | 11-240-100-101 | 434,278 84,952 | 476 | 85,428 | 85,426 | : |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction: | 11-240-100-101 11-240-100-610 11-240-100-640 | 434,278 | | | | 122,05 1,18 76 |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies | 11-240-100-610 | 434,278 84,952 1,550 | 476 | 85,428 1,550 | 85,426 368 | 1,18 76 |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies Textbooks | 11-240-100-610 | 434,278 84,952 1,550 761 | 476 - - | 85,428 1,550 761 | 85,426 368 - | 1,18 76 |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies Textbooks Total Bilingual Education - Instruction School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities: Salaries | 11-240-100-610 11-240-100-640 11-401-100-100 | 434,278 84,952 1,550 761 87,263 100,329 | 476 - - | 85,428 1,550 761 87,739 86,334 | 85,426 368 - 85,794 14,393 | 1,18 76 1,94 71,94 |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies Textbooks Total Bilingual Education - Instruction School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities: Salaries General Supplies | 11-240-100-610 11-240-100-640 | 434,278 84,952 1,550 761 87,263 100,329 6,577 | 476 - - 476 (13,995) - | 85,428 1,550 761 87,739 86,334 6,577 | 85,426 368 - 85,794 14,393 1,355 | 1,18 76 1,94 71,94 5,22 |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies Textbooks Total Bilingual Education - Instruction School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities: Salaries General Supplies Total School Sponsored Cocurricular - Activities | 11-240-100-610 11-240-100-640 11-401-100-100 | 434,278 84,952 1,550 761 87,263 100,329 | 476 - - 476 | 85,428 1,550 761 87,739 86,334 | 85,426 368 - 85,794 14,393 | 1,18 76 1,94 71,94 5,22 |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies Textbooks Total Bilingual Education - Instruction School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities: Salaries General Supplies | 11-240-100-610 11-240-100-640 11-401-100-100 | 434,278 84,952 1,550 761 87,263 100,329 6,577 | 476 - - (13,995) - (13,995) | 85,428 1,550 761 87,739 86,334 6,577 | 85,426 368 - 85,794 14,393 1,355 | 1,18 |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies Textbooks Total Bilingual Education - Instruction School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities: Salaries General Supplies Total School Sponsored Cocurricular - Activities School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries General Supplies | 11-240-100-610 11-240-100-640 11-401-100-100 11-401-100-610 11-402-100-100 11-402-100-610 | 434,278 84,952 1,550 761 87,263 100,329 6,577 106,906 33,659 3,670 | 476 - - 476 (13,995) - | 85,428 1,550 761 87,739 86,334 6,577 92,911 32,159 3,670 | 85,426 368 - 14,393 1,355 15,748 10,156 1,675 | 1,18: 76 1,94: 71,94 5,22: 77,16: 22,00: 1,99: |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies Textbooks Total Bilingual Education - Instruction School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities: Salaries General Supplies Total School Sponsored Cocurricular - Activities School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries | 11-240-100-610 11-240-100-640 11-401-100-100 11-401-100-610 11-402-100-100 | 434,278 84,952 1,550 761 87,263 100,329 6,577 106,906 33,659 | 476 - - (13,995) - (13,995) | 85,428 1,550 761 87,739 86,334 6,577 92,911 32,159 | 85,426 368 - 85,794 14,393 1,355 15,748 10,156 | 1,18 76 1,94 71,94 5,22 77,16 22,00 |

| | ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET <u>TRANSFERS</u> | FINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | ACTUAL | POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--|
| Other Instructional Programs - Instruction: Salaries - Teacher Tutors | 11-403-100-100 | 4,500 | - | 4,500 | 4,500 | _ |
| Total Other Instructional Programs- Instruction: | | 4,500 | - | 4,500 | 4,500 | - |
| Summer School - Instruction: | 11 421 100 178 | | 10 222 | 10.222 | 10.222 | |
| Salaries - Teacher Tutors Total Before/After School Programs- Instruction: | 11-421-100-178 | - | 19,333 | 19,333 | 19,333 | |
| Salaries - Teacher | 11-422-100-101 | 11,900 | 2,200 | 14,100 | 13,999 | 10 |
| Other Objects | 11-422-100-106 | 6,300 | (2,542) | 3,758 | 3,073 | 68 |
| Total Summer School - Instruction | | 18,200 | (342) | 17,858 | 17,072 | 78 |
| Total - Instruction | | 9,171,498 | 69,672 | 9,241,170 | 8,776,738 | 464,43 |
| Jndistributed Expenditures Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within State Special | 11-000-100-562 | 174,000 | 264,357 | 438,357 | 438,357 | - |
| Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day School | 11-000-100-565 | 858,957 | (183,117) | 675,840 | 496,501 | 179,339 |
| Tuition to Private Schools for Disabled Within the State Tuition Other | 11-000-100-566 11-000-100-569 | 946,388 10,000 | (258,357) | 688,031 10,000 | 419,746 | 268,285 10,000 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction | | 1,989,345 | (177,117) | 1,812,228 | 1,354,604 | 457,624 |
| Attendance and Social Work Services: | | | | | | |
| Purchased Technical Services | 11-000-211-340 | 7,500 | - | 7,500 | 985 | 6,51 |
| Total Attendance and Social Work Services | | 7,500 | - | 7,500 | 985 | 6,51 |
| Health Services: Salaries | 11-000-213-100 | 205,320 | 2,403 | 207,723 | 207,723 | - |
| Purchased Professional & Technical Services | 11-000-213-300 | 14,200 | | 14,200 | 600 | 13,60 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-213-600 | 6,510 | 149 | 6,659 | 6,292 | 36 |
| Total Health Services | | 226,030 | 2,552 | 228,582 | 214,615 | 13,96 |
| Other Support Services - Students - Related Services: Salaries | 11-000-216-100 | 423,225 | 12,264 | 435,489 | 417,002 | 18,48 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 11-000-216-320 | 114,000 | 45,080 | 159,080 | 159,080 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-216-600 | 23,500 | (7,448) | 16,052 | 10,249 | 5,80 |
| Total Other Support Services - Students - Related Services | | 560,725 | 49,896 | 610,621 | 586,331 | 24,290 |
| | | 500,725 | 49,890 | 010,021 | 560,551 | 27,27 |
| Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 11-000-218-104 | 259,741 | 4,130 | 263,871 | 263,539 | 333 |
| Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants | 11-000-218-105 | 29,121 | 6 | 29,127 | 29,127 | - |
| Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular | | 288,862 | 4,136 | 292,998 | 292,666 | 33: |
| Other Support Services - Students - Special Services: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 11-000-219-104 | 628,373 | (43,852) | 584,521 | 580,855 | 3,66 |
| Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants | 11-000-219-105 | 50,865 | - | 50,865 | 43,955 | 6,91 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials | 11-000-219-320 11-000-219-600 | 15,000 8,700 | - 761 | 15,000 9,461 | 14,831 9,461 | 16 |
| Other Objects | 11-000-219-800 | 1,200 | - | 1,200 | 845 | 35: |
| Total Other Support Services - Students - Special Services | | 704,138 | (43,091) | 661,047 | 649,947 | 11,10 |
| Improvement of Instruction Services: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction | 11-000-221-102 | 113,025 | - | 113,025 | 113,025 | - |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 11-000-221-104 | 61,744 | - | 61,744 | 33,820 | 27,924 |
| Total Improvement of Instruction Services | | 174,769 | - | 174,769 | 146,845 | 27,924 |
| Educational Media Services/School Library: | 11,000,000,100 | 101.112 | (01.010) | 12 107 | 10.015 | |
| Salaries Purchased Professional & Technical Services | 11-000-222-100 11-000-222-300 | 124,413 21,200 | (81,219) | 43,194 21,200 | 42,817 14,359 | 37 6,84 |
| Other Purchase Services | 11-000-222-500 | 76,700 | (27,200) | 49,500 | 44,725 | 6,84 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-222-500 | 31,605 | (3,000) | 28,605 | 22,127 | 6,478 |
| 11 | | | | | | |

| | ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET <u>TRANSFERS</u> | FINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | ACTUAL | POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--|
| Instructional Staff Training Services: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 11-000-223-104 | 30,261 | (1,500) | 28,761 | 4,978 | 23,783 |
| Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 11-000-223-105 11-000-223-320 | 57,357 83,902 | - (13,648) | 57,357 70,254 | 57,355 20,805 | 2 49,449 |
| Purchased Professional & Technical Services | 11-000-223-320 | 16,567 | (13,048) | 16,047 | 4,733 | 11,314 |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-000-223-500 | 14,215 | (925) | 13,290 | 1,935 | 11,355 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-223-600 | 495 | 1,567 | 2,062 | 1,920 | 142 |
| Other Objects | 11-000-223-800 | 2,403 | - | 2,403 | 1,009 | 1,394 |
| Total Instructional Staff Training Services | | 205,200 | (15,026) | 190,174 | 92,735 | 97,439 |
| Support Services General Administration: | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 11-000-230-100 | 245,858 | - | 245,858 | 244,020 | 1,838 |
| Legal Services | 11-000-230-331 | 75,500 | 10,000 | 85,500 | 58,622 | 26,878 |
| Audit Services Other Purchased Professional Services | 11-000-230-332 11-000-230-339 | 31,000 2,500 | 8,530 6,470 | 39,530 8,970 | 37,780 8,764 | 1,750 206 |
| Purchased Technical Services | 11-000-230-339 | 32,039 | 27,319 | 59,358 | 59,358 | 200 |
| Communications/Telephone | 11-000-230-530 | 99,650 | (6,299) | 93,351 | 74,354 | 18,997 |
| BOE Other Purchased Services | 11-000-230-585 | 11,500 | (50) | 11,450 | - | 11,450 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500Series) | 11-000-230-590 | 8,000 | - | 8,000 | 1,310 | 6,690 |
| General Supplies | 11-000-230-610 | 23,000 | 28,140 | 51,140 | 6,902 | 44,238 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 11-000-230-890 | 2,850 | - | 2,850 | 2,757 | 93 |
| BOE Membership Dues & Fees | 11-000-230-895 | 18,220 | 469 | 18,689 | 18,689 | |
| Total Support Services General Administration | | 550,117 | 74,579 | 624,696 | 512,556 | 112,140 |
| Support Services School Administration: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Principals & Assistant Principals | 11-000-240-103 | 327,916 | - | 327,916 | 323,470 | 4,446 |
| Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants | 11-000-240-105 | 194,344 | 116 | 194,460 | 194,460 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-240-600 | 8,200 | 2,783 | 10,983 | 10,983 | - |
| Other Objects | 11-000-240-800 | 5,300 | 7,045 | 12,345 | 3,579 | 8,766 |
| Total Support Services School Administration | | 535,760 | 9,944 | 545,704 | 532,492 | 13,212 |
| Central Services: | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 11-000-251-100 | 361,075 | (961) | 360,114 | 358,776 | 1,338 |
| Purchased Professional Services | 11-000-251-330 | 28,000 | 248 | 28,248 | 23,602 | 4,646 |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-000-251-592 | 3,200 | (248) | 2,952 | 175 | 2,777 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-251-600 | 4,050 | 37,250 | 41,300 | 4,549 | 36,751 |
| Interest for Lease Purchase Agreement | 11-000-251-832 | 2,500 | - | 2,500 | - | 2,500 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 11-000-251-890 | 3,500 | - | 3,500 | 2,030 | 1,470 |
| Total Central Services | | 402,325 | 36,289 | 438,614 | 389,132 | 49,482 |
| Administration Information Technology: | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 11-000-252-100 | 177,825 | 247 | 178,072 | 174,212 | 3,860 |
| Purchased Technical Services | 11-000-252-340 | 101,350 | - | 101,350 | 88,286 | 13,064 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-252-600 | 77,800 | (7,500) | 70,300 1,100 | 66,509 | 3,791 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 11-000-252-800 | 1,100 | - | 1,100 | - | 1,100 |
| Total Administration Information Technology | | 358,075 | (7,253) | 350,822 | 329,007 | 21,815 |
| Allowable Maintenance for School Facilities: | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 11-000-261-100 | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | 468 | 4,532 |
| Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services | 11-000-261-420 | 364,600 | 178,342 | 542,942 | 493,217 | 49,725 |
| General Supplies Other Objects | 11-000-261-610 11-000-261-800 | 118,500 11,450 | 67,687 | 186,187 11,450 | 147,486 1,082 | 38,701 10,368 |
| Other Objects | 11-000-201-800 | 11,450 | - | 11,450 | 1,082 | 10,308 |
| Total Allowable Maintenance for School Facilities | | 499,550 | 246,029 | 745,579 | 642,253 | 103,326 |

| | ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET <u>TRANSFERS</u> | FINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | ACTUAL | POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u> |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--|
| Other Operation & Maintenance of Plant: | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 11-000-262-100 | 768,694 | 24,370 | 793,064 | 709,968 | 83,09 |
| Purchased Professional & Technical Services | 11-000-262-300 | 22,500 | 168,670 | 191,170 | 178,716 | 12,45 |
| Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services | 11-000-262-420 | 173,125 | - | 173,125 | 110,776 | 62,34 |
| Rental of Land & Building | 11-000-262-441 | 2,000 | 4,200 | 6,200 | 3,701 | 2,49 |
| Other Purchased Property Services | 11-000-262-490 | 185,000 | (51,374) | 133,626 | 33,877 | 99,74 |
| Insurance | 11-000-262-520 | 92,250 | - | 92,250 | 92,250 | - |
| General Supplies | 11-000-262-610 | 90,000 | 15,149 | 105,149 | 91,558 | 13,59 |
| Energy (Natural Gas) | 11-000-262-621 | 102,000 | 21,065 | 123,065 | 103,684 | 19,38 |
| Energy (Electricity) | 11-000-262-622 | 500,000 | (17,663) | 482,337 | 183,137 | 299,20 |
| Energy (Gasoline) | 11-000-262-626 | 7,500 | 553 | 8,053 | 5,552 | 2,50 |
| Other Objects | 11-000-262-800 | 2,500 | - | 2,500 | 1,270 | 1,23 |
| Total Other Operation & Maintenance of Plant | | 1,945,569 | 164,970 | 2,110,539 | 1,514,489 | 596,05 |
| Care & Upkeep of Grounds: | | | | | | |
| Other Purchased Professional Salaries | 11-000-263-100 | 94,961 | 39 | 95,000 | 95,000 | - |
| Technical Services | 11-000-263-300 | 6,500 | - | 6,500 | - | 6,50 |
| General Supplies | 11-000-263-610 | 25,000 | - | 25,000 | 19,550 | 5,45 |
| Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds | | 126,461 | 39 | 126,500 | 114,550 | 11,95 |
| Student Transportation Services: | | | | | | |
| Contracted Services (Aid in Lieu | | | | | | |
| of Payments) | 11-000-270-503 | 58,000 | 24,090 | 82,090 | 76,456 | 5,63 |
| Contracted Services (Between | | | | | | |
| Home & School) - Vendors | 11-000-270-511 | 461,453 | 4,270 | 465,723 | 421,781 | 43,94 |
| Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - | | | | | | |
| Vendors | 11-000-270-512 | 14,220 | - | 14,220 | - | 14,22 |
| Contracted Services (Between | | | | | | |
| Home & School) - Joint | 11-000-270-513 | 20,400 | - | 20,400 | - | 20,40 |
| Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Vendors | 11-000-270-514 | 86,750 | - | 86,750 | 2,222 | 84,52 |
| Contracted Services (Special | | | | | | |
| Education Students) - Joint | 11-000-270-515 | 30,600 | - | 30,600 | 4,602 | 25,99 |
| Contracted Services (Regular | | | | | | |
| Students) - ESC's | 11-000-270-517 | 97,000 | 22,088 | 119,088 | 81,738 | 37,35 |
| Contracted Services (Special | | | | | | |
| Education Students) - ESC's | 11-000-270-518 | 400,000 | (163,789) | 236,211 | 216,231 | 19,98 |
| Total Student Transportation Services | | 1,168,423 | (113,341) | 1,055,082 | 803,030 | 252,05 |
| Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits: | | | | | | |
| Group Insurance | 11-000-291-210 | 15,000 | - | 15,000 | 2,937 | 12,06 |
| Social Security | 11-000-291-220 | 275,000 | 755 | 275,755 | 214,800 | 60,95 |
| Other Retirement Contributions- PERS | 11-000-291-241 | 335,000 | - | 335,000 | 285,983 | 49,01 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - Regular | 11-000-291-249 | 20,500 | 2,572 | 23,072 | 23,072 | - |
| Unemployment Compensation | 11-000-291-250 | 20,000 | - | 20,000 | 5,057 | 14,94 |
| Workmen's Compensation | 11-000-291-260 | 100,000 | - | 100,000 | 93,168 | 6,83 |
| Health Benefits | 11-000-291-270 | 4,150,422 | (562,386) | 3,588,036 | 2,989,497 | 598,53 |
| Tuition Reimbursements | 11-000-291-280 | 34,000 | - | 34,000 | 2,350 | 31,65 |
| Other Employee Benefits Unused Vacation Payment to Term/Ret. Staff | 11-000-291-290 11-000-291-299 | 5,000 70,000 | 20,141 | 25,141 70,000 | 25,141 40,817 | - 29,18 |
| Total Unallocated Benefits | | 5,024,922 | (538,918) | 4,486,004 | 3,682,822 | 803,18 |
| Nonbudgeted: | | -,,-== | (200,20) | .,, | 0,000,000 | |
| On-Behalf TPAF: | | | | | | |
| Post-Retirement Medical Contributions | | - | - | - | 821,818 | (821,8 |
| Normal Pension Contributions | | - | - | - | 2,622,397 | (2,622,39 |
| Long Term Disability Insurance | | - | - | - | 584 | (58 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security | | - | - | - | 681,870 | (681,87 |
| A LTL R A Date of Free of Persons | | 15,021,689 | (417,731) | 14,603,958 | 16,109,756 | (1,505,79 |
| otal Undistributed Expenditures | | | | | | |
| otal Undistributed Expenditures | 10-606-000-000 | 50 | - | 50 | _ | 5 |

| Infrastructure 12:000-400-780 - 168,777 168,777 168,777 84,389 Assessment for Debt Service 12:000-400-896 45,789 - 45,789 45,789 Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services 1,186,215 358,685 1,544,900 1,329,398 Total Capital Outlay 1,292,415 489,613 1,782,028 1,505,530 Total Expenditures 25,485,652 141,554 25,627,206 26,392,024 (Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures (3,699,696) (141,554) (3,841,250) (13,714) 3, Fund Balances, July 1 8,861,830 - 8,861,830 8,861,830 8,861,830 8,861,830 8,861,830 8,903,644 \$ 3,917,358 Fund Balances, July 1 8,861,830 - 8,81,830 8,903,644 \$ 3,917,358 Fund Balances, June 30 \$ 5,217,662 \$ (141,554) \$ 5,076,108 \$ 8,903,644 \$ 3,917,358 Fund Balances, June 30 \$ 5,217,662 \$ (141,554) \$ 5,076,108 \$ 8,903,644 \$ 3,917,358 Prior Year Encumbrances \$ 2,598,514 30,000 | | ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET <u>TRANSFERS</u> | FINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | ACTUAL | POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u> |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| Equipment: Regular Programs - Instruction: Administrative Info Technology 12:000-252:730 25:500 41:586 670.865 58:593 Cars and Uprop of Grounds 12:000-252:730 40:500 99.325 50.432 38.182 Cars and Uprop of Grounds 12:000-262:730 50.000 (4,441) 559 Total Equipment 106,000 130.928 236.928 176,132 Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: 12:000-400.390 182.959 1,425 184.384 184.394 Other Professional Services 12:000-400.390 152.959 1,014.835 1014.835 Infrastructure 12:000-400.390 152.959 1,415.950 1,014.836 Construction Services 12:000-400.386 4.5789 4.5789 4.5789 Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services 1,186.215 358.685 1.4400 1.329.398 Total Capital Outlay 1,292,415 489,613 1.782,028 1.505,530 Total Capital Outlay 1,292,415 489,613 1.782,028 1.552,538 | 1 5 | 10-604-000-000 | 200 | - | 200 | - | 200 |
| Regular Programs - Instruction: 2:000-252-730 25:500 41.586 67.086 55.593 Cars and Upkeps of Grounds 12:000-267.730 40.500 9.932 50.432 38.182 Cars and Upkeps of Grounds 12:000-267.730 40.500 9.932 50.42 38.182 Total Equipment 106.000 130.928 226.928 176.132 Pacifities Acquisition & Construction Services: 12:000-400.390 182.959 1.425 184.384 184.384 Other Profissional Services 12:000-400.490 957.467 188.483 1.145.950 1.014.836 Infrantance 12:000-400.780 45.789 - 45.789 - 45.789 Assessment for Debt Service 12:000-400.780 45.789 - 45.789 - 45.789 Total Capital Outlay 1,292.040.0780 45.789 - 45.789 - 45.789 Total Capital Outlay 1,292.040.0780 45.789 - 45.789 - 45.789 - 45.789 - 45.789 - 1.041.836 - 1.041.836 - 1.041.836 - 5.78< | Total Increase in Capital Reserve | | 200 | - | 200 | - | 200 |
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds 12-000-263-730 55,000 (4,441) 559 - Total Equipment 106,000 130,928 236,928 176,132 Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: 100,000 130,928 236,928 184,384 Other Professional Services 12-000-400-390 182,959 1,425 184,384 184,384 Construction Services 12-000-400-450 957,467 188,483 1,145,950 1,014,436 Infrastructure 12-000-400-450 957,467 188,483 1,145,950 1,014,436 Infrastructure 12-000-400-396 -45,789 -45,789 45,789 Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services 1,186,215 358,685 1,544,900 1,229,398 Total Capital Outlay 1,229,2415 489,613 1,782,028 1,505,530 Total Expenditures (3,699,696) (141,554) (3,841,250) (13,714) 3, Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures 5,528 5,528 5,528 5,528 Fund Balances, July 1 </td <td>Regular Programs - Instruction: Administrative Info Technology</td> <td></td> <td>· · · ·</td> <td>,</td> <td>· · · · · ·</td> <td>,</td> <td>8,493</td> | Regular Programs - Instruction: Administrative Info Technology | | · · · · | , | · · · · · · | , | 8,493 |
| Pacifitis Acquisition & Construction Services: 12-000-400-390 182.959 1.425 184.384 184.384 Other Professional Services 12-000-400-780 957,467 188,483 1.145.950 1.014.836 Infrastructure 12-000-400-780 - 168,777 168,777 184,384 1.84,389 Assessment for Debt Service 12-000-400-780 - 168,777 168,777 84,389 Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services 1,186,215 358,685 1,544,900 1,329,398 Total Capital Outlay 1,292,415 489,613 1,782,028 1,505,530 Total Expenditures 2,5485,652 141,554 25,627,206 26,392,024 () Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures (3,699,696) (141,554) (3,841,250) (13,714) 3, Fund Balances, July 1 8,861,830 - 8,861,830 - 8,917,358 8,917,358 Fund Balances, July 1 8,917,358 - 8,917,358 8,917,358 3,903,644 5,328 Fund Balances, July 1 8,51,755 - 5,5228 5,528 5,528 | Care and Upkeep of Grounds | 12-000-263-730 | 35,000 | 83,851 | 118,851 | 79,357 | 12,250 39,494 559 |
| Other Professional Services 12:000-400-390 182,559 1.425 184,384 184,384 Construction Services 12:000-400-409 957,467 188,483 1,145,950 1,014,336 Infrastructure 12:000-400-780 - 168,777 168,777 184,384 Assessment for Debt Service 12:000-400-896 45,789 - 45,789 45,789 Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services 1.186,215 358,685 1,544,900 1,329,398 Total Capital Outlay 1,292,415 489,613 1,782,028 1,505,530 Total Expenditures 25,485,652 141,554 25,627,206 26,392,024 (Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures (3,699,696) (141,554) (3,841,250) (13,714) 3, Fund Balances, July 1 8,861,830 - 8,861,830 8,861,830 8,917,358 8,917,358 5,528 5,528 5,528 5,528 5,528 5,528 5,528 5,528 5,528 5,528 5,528 5,528 5,528 | Total Equipment | | 106,000 | 130,928 | 236,928 | 176,132 | 60,796 |
| Total Capital Outlay 1,292,415 489,613 1,782,028 1,505,530 Total Expenditures 25,485,652 141,554 25,627,206 26,392,024 () Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures (3,699,696) (141,554) (3,841,250) (13,714) 3, Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures After Other Financing Sources/(Uses) (3,699,696) (141,554) (3,841,250) (13,714) 3, Fund Balances, July 1 8,861,830 - 8,861,830 8,917,358 8,917,358 8,917,358 8,903,644 \$ 3,300,000 3,300,000 3,300,000 3,300,000 3,300,000 3,300,000 3,300,000 3,300,000 3,300,000 3,300,000 3,300,000 3,300,000 3,300,000 3,300,000 3,300,000 3,300,000 3,314,554 | Other Professional Services Construction Services Infrastructure | 12-000-400-450 12-000-400-780 | 957,467 | 188,483 168,777 | 1,145,950 168,777 | 1,014,836 84,389 | 131,114 84,388 - |
| Total Expenditures 25,485,652 141,554 25,627,206 26,392,024 () Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures (3,699,696) (141,554) (3,841,250) (13,714) 3, Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures After Other Financing Sources/(Uses) (3,699,696) (141,554) (3,841,250) (13,714) 3, Fund Balances, July 1 8,861,830 - 8,861,830 8,861,830 8,861,830 Prior Period Adjustment 55,528 - 55,528 55,528 55,528 Fund Balances, July 1 8,861,830 - 8,861,830 8,861,830 8,861,830 Prior Period Adjustment 55,528 - 55,528 55,528 55,528 Fund Balances, July (Restated) 8,917,358 - 8,917,358 8,917,358 8,917,358 Fund Balances, June 30 \$ 5,217,662 \$ (141,554) \$ 5,076,108 \$ 8,903,644 \$ 3 Catal \$ 111,554 \$ 3,00,000 \$ \$ | Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services | | 1,186,215 | 358,685 | 1,544,900 | 1,329,398 | 215,502 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures (3,699,696) (141,554) (3,841,250) (13,714) 3, Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures After Other Financing Sources/(Uses) (3,699,696) (141,554) (3,841,250) (13,714) 3, Fund Balances, July 1 8,861,830 - 8,861,830 3,861,830 8,861,83 | Total Capital Outlay | | 1,292,415 | 489,613 | 1,782,028 | 1,505,530 | 276,498 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures After Other Financing Sources/(Uses) (3,699,696) (141,554) (3,841,250) (13,714) 3, Fund Balances, July 1 8,861,830 - 8,861,830 8,861,830 9,97,358 5,528 5,528 5,528 Fund Balances, July (Restated) 8,917,358 - 8,917,358 8,917,358 8,917,358 Fund Balances, June 30 \$ 5,217,662 \$ (141,554) \$ 5,076,108 \$ 8,903,644 \$ 3, RECAPITULATION OF BUDGET TRANSFERS Prior Year Encumbrances \$ 111,554 30,000 3 141,554 5 5,528 5 5 3, RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE Restricted Fund Balance: Restricted Fund Balance: \$ 2,598,534 Maintenance Reserve \$ 367,660 2,148,513 | Total Expenditures | | 25,485,652 | 141,554 | 25,627,206 | 26,392,024 | (764,818) |
| Expenditures After Other Financing Sources/(Uses) (3,699,696) (141,554) (3,841,250) (13,714) 3, Fund Balances, July 1 8,861,830 - 8,861,830 55,528 - 55,528 55,528 Fund Balances, July (Restated) 8,917,358 - 8,917,358 8,917,358 8,917,358 Fund Balances, June 30 \$ 5,217,662 \$ (141,554) \$ 5,076,108 \$ 8,903,644 \$ 3, RECAPITULATION OF BUDGET TRANSFERS Prior Year Encumbrances Transfer from Maintenance Reserve \$ 111,554 30,000 \$ 141,554 CRECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE Reserved Excess Surplus Designated of Subsequent Year's Expenditures \$ \$ 2,598,534 Maintenance Reserve 367,660 367,660 367,660 367,660 Capital Reserve 2,148,513 2,148,513 367,660 | Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditure | s | (3,699,696) | (141,554) | (3,841,250) | (13,714) | 3,827,536 |
| Prior Period Adjustment 55,528 - 55,528 55,528 Fund Balances, July (Restated) 8,917,358 - 8,917,358 8,917,358 8,917,358 Fund Balances, June 30 \$ 5,217,662 \$ (141,554) \$ 5,076,108 \$ 8,903,644 \$ 3, RECAPITULATION OF BUDGET TRANSFERS Prior Year Encumbrances \$ 111,554 30,000 5 141,554 Transfer from Maintenance Reserve \$ 141,554 30,000 \$ | | | (3,699,696) | (141,554) | (3,841,250) | (13,714) | 3,827,536 |
| Fund Balances, June 30 S 5,217,662 S (141,554) S 5,076,108 S 8,903,644 S 3, RECAPITULATION OF BUDGET TRANSFERS Prior Year Encumbrances Transfer from Maintenance Reserve \$ 111,554 3 3 3 Total \$ 141,554 \$ 30,000 3 3 4 \$ 3 RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE Restricted Fund Balance: Reserved Excess Surplus Designated of Subsequent Year's Expenditures \$ 2,598,534 367,660 367,660 2,148,513 367,660 2,148,513 367,660 < | | | | - | | | - |
| RECAPITULATION OF BUDGET TRANSFERS Prior Year Encumbrances \$ 111,554 Transfer from Maintenance Reserve 30,000 Total \$ 141,554 RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE Reserved Excess Surplus Designated of Subsequent Year's Expenditures Reserve \$ 2,598,534 Maintenance Reserve \$ 367,660 Capital Reserve \$ 2,148,513 | Fund Balances, July (Restated) | | 8,917,358 | - | 8,917,358 | 8,917,358 | - |
| Prior Year Encumbrances \$ 111,554 Transfer from Maintenance Reserve 30,000 Total \$ 141,554 RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE Restricted Fund Balance: Reserved Excess Surplus Designated of Subsequent Year's Expenditures \$ 2,598,534 Maintenance Reserve 367,660 Capital Reserve 2,148,513 | Fund Balances, June 30 | | \$ 5,217,662 | \$ (141,554) | \$ 5,076,108 | \$ 8,903,644 | \$ 3,827,536 |
| Transfer from Maintenance Reserve 30,000 Total \$ 141,554 RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE Reserved Fund Balance: \$ 2,598,534 Reserved Excess Surplus Designated of Subsequent Year's Expenditures \$ 2,598,534 Maintenance Reserve 367,660 Capital Reserve 2,148,513 | REC | APITULATION OF BUD | GET TRANSFERS | 5 | | | |
| RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE Restricted Fund Balance: Reserved Excess Surplus Designated of Subsequent Year's Expenditures \$ 2,598,534 Maintenance Reserve \$ 367,660 Capital Reserve \$ 2,148,513 | | | | | | | |
| Restricted Fund Balance:\$Reserved Excess Surplus Designated of Subsequent Year's Expenditures\$Maintenance Reserve367,660Capital Reserve2,148,513 | Total | | | \$ 141,554 | | | |
| Reserved Excess Surplus Designated of Subsequent Year's Expenditures\$ 2,598,534Maintenance Reserve367,660Capital Reserve2,148,513 | R | ECAPITULATION OF FI | UND BALANCE | | | | |
| Excess Surplus 2,190,554 Unemployment Compensation 73,320 Assigned Fund Balance: Year-End Encumbrances Year-End Encumbrances 252,927 | Reserved Excess Surplus Designated of Subsequent Year's Maintenance Reserve Capital Reserve Excess Surplus Unemployment Compensation Assigned Fund Balance: | s Expenditures | | | S | 367,660 2,148,513 2,190,554 73,320 | |

| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned Fund Balance | 88,427 1,183,709 |
|--|---------------------|
| Subtotal | 8,903,644 |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Fund Statements (GAAP): Last Two State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis | (675,784) |
| Total Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP) | \$ 8,227,860 |

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| REVENUES | ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET <u>TRANSFERS</u> | FINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | ACTUAL | VARIANCE POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u> |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--|
| Local Sources | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$ 11,196 | \$ 11,196 |
| State Sources | - | 345,072 | 345,072 | 208,322 | (136,750) |
| Federal Sources | 484,900 | 385,824 | 870,724 | 870,024 | (700) |
| Total Revenues | 484,900 | 730,896 | 1,215,796 | 1,089,542 | (126,254) |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 109,255 | 44,774 | 154,029 | 154,029 | - |
| Tuition | 300,000 | 65,299 | 365,299 | 365,299 | - |
| Travel | - | 5,885 | 5,885 | 5,814 | 71 |
| General Supplies | - | 177,761 | 177,761 | 177,388 | 373 |
| Other Objects | - | 2,797 | 2,797 | 2,797 | - |
| | 100.255 | 206 516 | 205 221 | 705.207 | |
| Total Instruction | 409,255 | 296,516 | 705,771 | 705,327 | 444 |
| Support Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries | - | 15,460 | 15,460 | 15,460 | - |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | 45,031 | 4,641 | 49,672 | 45,031 | 4,641 |
| Purchased Professional Services | - | 98,922 | 98,922 | 59,500 | 39,422 |
| Other Purchased Services | 19,000 | - | 19,000 | 19,000 | - |
| Travel | 2,189 | (267) | 1,922 | 1,922 | - |
| Supplies & Materials | 9,425 | 114,140 | 123,565 | 118,073 | 5,492 |
| Other Objects | - | 18,785 | 18,785 | 18,785 | - |
| Student Activities | - | - | - | 3,020 | (3,020) |
| Scholarships | - | - | - | 240 | (240) |
| Total Support Services | 75,645 | 251,681 | 327,326 | 281,031 | 46,295 |
| Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Non-Instructional Equipment | _ | 182,699 | 182,699 | 95,248 | 87,451 |
| Total Expenditures | 484,900 | 730,896 | 1,215,796 | 1,081,606 | 134,190 |
| Total Outflows | 484,900 | 730,896 | 1,215,796 | 1,081,606 | 134,190 |
| Total Outlows | 101,900 | 750,070 | 1,213,790 | 1,001,000 | 154,190 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures | _ | - | _ | 7,936 | 7,936 |
| End Dalance, July 1 | | | | | |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Prior Period Adjustment | - | - | - | 58,907 | 58,907 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated) | | - | - | 58,907 | 58,907 |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 66,843 | \$ 66,843 |
| RECAPITULAT | ION OF FUN | D BALANCE | | | |

RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE

| Restricted Fund Balance: | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Scholarships | \$ 2,757 |
| Student Activities | 64,086 |
| | |
| | \$ 66,843 |
| | |

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI - PART II FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

| Sources/Inflows of Resources: | GENERAL <u>FUND</u> | SPECIAL EVENUE <u>FUND</u> |
|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" | | |
| From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series) | \$ 26,378,310 | \$ 1,089,542 |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. | | |
| Prior Year | - | 205 |
| Current Year | - | (14,683) |
| State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes. | 714,267 | <u>_</u> |
| puposes. | /11,207 | |
| State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year. | (675,784) | (34,507) |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2) | \$ 26,416,793 | \$ 1,040,557 |
| Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. | 26,392,024 | 1,081,606 |
| ······································ | | (1.,.,0) |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, & Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2) | \$ 26,392,024 | \$ 1,067,128 |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

This page intentionally left blank

L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)

This page intentionally left blank

| SCHEDULI | E OF TH | LUMB IE SCHOOL DIST PUBLIC E | ERTON TOW RICT'S PROI MPLOYEES' LAST EIGI | VNSHIP PORTIC RETIR HT FISC | LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT OOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE N PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS* | RICT DF THE NET PE A (PERS) | LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS* | | ž | |
|---|------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| | | 2021 | 2020 | | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| School District's proportion of the net pension liability | | 0.02614% | 0.02743% | .0 | 0.02939% | 0.03159% | 0.03274% | 0.03107% | 0.03040% | 0.03276% |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | ÷ | 4,263,117 \$ | 4,941,727 | \$ | 5,786,813 \$ | 7,354,788 \$ | 9,697,166 \$ | 6,974,000 \$ | 5,691,661 \$ | 6,261,749 |
| School District's covered payroll | ÷ | 1,753,009 \$ | 1,808,602 | \$ | 1,922,441 \$ | 2,092,961 \$ | 2,149,630 \$ | 2,192,147 \$ | 2,144,986 \$ | 2,074,797 |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | | 243.19% | 273.23% | <u>`</u> 0 | 301.01% | 351.41% | 451.11% | 318.14% | 265.35% | 301.80% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 58.32% | 56.27% | <u>`</u> 0 | 53.60% | 48.10% | 40.14% | 47.93% | 52.08% | 48.72% |
| *The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date) | the previc | ous fiscal year end (t | the measureme | nt date). | | | | | | |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

| | | SCHE PUBL | PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS | OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONT PLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYS LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS | LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT IEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIO BLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PE LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS | ISTRICT RIBUTIONS TEM (PERS) | | | | |
|---|----|--------------|---|---|---|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| | | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| School District's contractually required contribution | S | 285,983 \$ | 266,773 | \$ 292,339 | s 6 | 292,693 \$ | 290,873 \$ | 267,096 \$ | 250,611 \$ | 246,866 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contractually | | (285,983) | (266,773) | (292,339) | (6) | (292,693) | (290,873) | (267,096) | (250,611) | (246,866) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | - | | - \$ | \$ | - | - \$ | - | - | |
| School District's covered payroll | S | 1,808,602 \$ | 1,922,441 \$ | \$ 2,092,961 | 51 \$ | 2,149,630 \$ | 2,192,147 \$ | 2,144,986 \$ | 2,074,797 | N/A |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | | 15.81% | 13.88% | 15.21% | % | 13.98% | 14.11% | 13.53% | 12.18% | N/A |

This schedule is available.

| SCHEDULE O | FTHE | SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS* | EPROPORTIONATE SHARE OF S' PENSION AND ANNUITY FU LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS* | CE SHARE ANNUITY CAL YEAR | OF TH FUND (S* | E NET PENSI TPAF) | ON LIABIL | ΥT | | | | |
|--|-----------|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------|-----|-----------------------------|----------|------------|------------|
| | | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | | 2018 | 2017 | | 2016 | 2015 | 5 | 2014 |
| School District's proportion of the net pension liability | | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.0 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | %(| 0.00% | | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | S | - | | \$ | ' S | ı | S | ÷ | | S | • | ı |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the School District | | 61,012,873 | 59,653,633 | 62,517,273 | 73 | 69,617,672 | 80,497,849 | 61 | 59,538,110 | 52,48 | 52,486,407 | 50,245,999 |
| | S | 61,012,873 \$ | 59,653,633 \$ 62,517,273 | \$ 62,517,2 | 73 \$ | 69,617,672 \$ | \$ 80,497,849 | 9 S | 59,538,110 \$ 52,486,407 \$ | \$ 52,48 | 86,407 \$ | 50,245,999 |
| School District's covered payroll | \$ | 9,695,437 \$ | 9,797,982 | \$ 9,759,042 | | \$ 10,038,054 \$ 10,278,649 \$ 10,492,779 \$ 10,173,303 | \$ 10,278,64 | 9 S | 10,492,779 | \$ 10,17 | 73,303 \$ | 9,457,611 |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | | 0.00% | 0.00% | | 0.00% | 0.00% | % | 0.00% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 24.60% | 26.95% | 26.49% | | 25.41% | 22.33% | | 28.71% | 33.64% | 4% | 33.76% |
| *The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date). | ie previc | ous fiscal year end | (the measureme | ent date). | | | | | | | | |

EXHIBIT L-3

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

101

M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post Employment Benefits (GASB 75)

| STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB) LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS* | EARS* | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|---|---|
| 2021 | | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
| | | | | |
| \$ - 1, | 655,014 \$ 570-130 | 1,739,739 \$ | 2,063,213 \$ | 2,478,437 |
| 11, | 590,501 | (8,110,977) | 2,122,672 (6,092,832) | 1,020,700 |
| 12, | 892,387 | 656,843 40.086 | (5,638,656) 45 410 | (7,386,667) |
| (1, | 228,725) | (1,352,314) | (1,313,892) | (1,342,184) |
| 26, | 525,550 | (5,082,864) | (8,810,885) | (4,372,531) |
| 44, | 053,608 | 49,136,472 | 57,947,357 | 62,319,888 |
| \$ 70, | 579,158 \$ | 44,053,608 \$ | 49,136,472 \$ | 57,947,357 |
| \$ 11, | ,448,446 \$ | 11,606,584 \$ | 11,681,483 \$ | 11,995,967 |
| | 616% | 455% | 421% | 483% |
| | FISCAL Y 2021 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 26, 54, 44, 11, 11, | | 2020 \$ 1,739,739 1,943,759 (8,110,977 656,843 40,086 (5,082,864 (5,082,864 49,136,472 \$ 44,053,608 \$ 11,606,584 \$ 11,606,584 | EARS* 2020 2019 .655,014 \$ 1,739,739 \$ 2,063,213 .579,130 1,943,759 \$ 2,125,872 .579,130 1,943,759 \$ 2,125,872 .590,501 (8,110,977) (6,092,832) .820,387 656,843 (5,638,656) .37,243 0,1,355 (1,313,892) .822,3570 (5,082,864) (8,810,885) .37,243 0,1,357 (1,313,892) .579,158 \$ 49,136,472 57,947,357 .579,158 \$ 49,136,472 57,947,357 .579,158 \$ 11,606,584 \$.579,158 \$ 11,606,584 \$.579,158 \$ 11,606,584 \$.579,158 \$ 49,136,472 57,947,357 .579,158 \$ 40,136,472 57,947,357 .579,158 \$ 40,136,472 57,947,357 .579,158 \$ 40,136,472 57,947,357 .579,158 \$ 40,136,472 57,947,357 .510,66584 < |

Note - The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

* This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

EXHIBIT M-1

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 5.60% as of June 30, 2019, to 5.40% as of June 30, 2020.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 6.28% as of June 30, 2019, to 7.00% as of June 30, 2020.

State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.50% as of June 30, 2019, to 2.21% as of June 30, 2020.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

E. Special Revenue Fund

| 믑 |
|------|
| IBIT |
| EXH |
| _ |

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| | TITLE I | TITLE II - <u>PART A</u> | TITLE III - IMMIGRANT | I.D.E.A. PART B BASIC | 1.D.E.A PART B <u>PRESCHOOL</u> | PRESCHOOL EDUCATION <u>AID</u> | CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND | DIGITAL | CARES ACT EDUCATION STABILIZATION FUND | SAFE AND DRUG-FREE SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITIES | STUDENT ACTIVITIES | SCHOLARSHIP ACCOUNTS | TOTAL |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Revenues: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources | \$ - - 159,677 | \$ - - 33,924 | \$ - - 2,019 | \$ - - 336,190 | \$ - - 29,109 | \$ 208,322 - | s - s - 71,403 | 32,182 | \$ - - 125,788 | \$ - - 79,732 | \$ 11,194 - | \$ 2 . | \$ 11,196 208,322 870,024 |
| Total Revenues | 159,677 | 33,924 | 2,019 | 336,190 | 29,109 | 208,322 | 71,403 | 32,182 | 125,788 | 79,732 | 11,194 | 2 | 1,089,542 |
| Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Tution Travel Supplies Other Objects | 112,326 - - - | | | 336,190 - | 29,109 - - | | | - - 32,182 - | - - 115,788 | 41,703 - 5,814 29,418 2,797 | | | 154,029 365,299 5,814 177,388 2,797 |
| Total Instruction | 112,326 | | ı | 336,190 | 29,109 | | | 32,182 | 115,788 | 79,732 | ı | | 705,327 |
| Support Services: Salaries Employee Benefits Other Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Services Travel Supplies Other Objects Student Activities Scholarships | 1,320 45,031 - - 1,000 - - | - - 19,000 1,922 - - | 330 - 1,689 | | | 13,810 59,500 - 39,764 - | 52,618 | | | | | 240 | 15,460 45,031 59,500 19,000 1,922 118,073 18,73 3,020 240 |
| Total Support Services | 47,351 | 33,924 | 2,019 | | | 113,074 | 71,403 | | 10,000 | | 3,020 | 240 | 281,031 |
| Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Non-Instructional Equipment Total Expenditures | - 159,677 | 33,924 | - 2,019 | 336,190 | - 29,109 | 95,248 208,322 | - 71,403 | - 32,182 | - 125.788 | - 79,732 | - 3,020 | - 240 | 95,248 1,081,606 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | 8,174 | (238) | 7,936 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Period Adjustment | | | | | | | | | | | - 55,912 | - 2,995 | - 58,907 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated) | ı | | | | | | | | | | 55,912 | 2,995 | |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | ۔ \$ | ۔ ج | ۰ ۶ | ۔ ۲ | ۰ ٤ | ۔ \$ | s - s | | ۰ ۶ | ۰ ۲ | \$ 64,086 | \$ 2,757 \$ | \$ 66,843 |

EXHIBIT E-2

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION EXPANSION AID STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| | BUDGETED | ACTUAL | VARIANCE |
|--|------------|------------|------------|
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Support Services: | | | |
| Salaries | 13,810 | 13,810 | - |
| Employee Benefits | 4,641 | - | 4,641 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | 98,922 | 59,500 | 39,422 |
| Supplies | 45,000 | 39,764 | 5,236 |
| Total Suport Services | 162,373 | 113,074 | 49,299 |
| Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: | | | |
| Non-instructional Equipment | 182,699 | 95,248 | 87,451 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services | 182,699 | 95,248 | 87,451 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 345,072 | \$ 208,322 | \$ 136,750 |

CALCULATION OF BUDGET AND CARRYOVER

| Total Revised 2020-2021 Preschool Education Aid Allocation Add: Actual Preschool Education Aid Carryover (June 30, 2020) | \$ 345,072 |
|---|---------------|
| Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2020-2021 Budget | 345,072 |
| Less: 2020-2021 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (Prior Year Budget Carryover) | (345,072) |
| Available & Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds June 30, 2021 | - |
| Add: June 30, 2021 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid | 136,750 |
| Total Actual Preschool Education Aid Carryover | \$ 136,750 |
| 2020-2021 Preschool Education Aid Carryover Budgeted in 2021-2022 | \$ 136,750 |

F. Capital Projects Fund

| SUA | LUMBERTON CAPI AMARY SCHED FOR FISCAI | LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 | DL DISTRICT JND EXPENDITURE NE 30, 2021 | S | | |
|--|--|--|--|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | EXPENDITURES TO DATE | rures TE | TRANSFER TO DEBT | UNEXPENDED BALANCE |
| PROJECT TITLE/ISSUE | ORIGINAL <u>DATE</u> <u>A</u> | APPROPRIATIONS | PRIOR <u>YEARS</u> | CURRENT <u>YEAR</u> | SERVICE <u>FUND</u> | JUNE 30, <u>2021</u> |
| To undertake the acquisition & installation of solar energy panels at the Ashbrook Elementary School, Florence L. Walther Elementary School, Lumberton Middle School and Bobby's Run Elementary School as well as related work for acquisition and installation of | 8/4/2011 | \$ 7,000,000 \$ | 6,136,847 | Ś | \$ 788,942 | \$ 74,211 |
| 2019 Bond Referendum Projects Asbrook Elementary School Various Improvements | | 1,052,147 | 976,829 | 72,663 | | 2,655 |
| Bobby's Run Elementary School Various Improvements | ıts | 652,552 | 560,761 | 81,335 | ı | 10,456 |
| Florence L. Walther Elementary School Various Improv | ovements | 746,737 | 613,958 | 1,316 | ı | 131,463 |
| Lumberton Middle School Various Improvements | I | 2,429,564 | 1,885,653 | 99,383 | ı | 444,528 |
| Total | II | \$ 11,881,000 \$ | \$ 10,174,048 \$ | 254,697 | \$ 788,942 | \$ 663,313 |
| | | | | | | |

EXHIBIT F-1

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| Revenues & Other Financing Sources: | |
|---|---------------|
| Miscellaneous | \$ 2,541 |
| Total Revenues & Other Sources | 2,541 |
| Expenditures & Other Financing Uses: | |
| Purchased Professional & Technical Services | 8,731 |
| Construction Services | 223,459 |
| Other Objects | 22,507 |
| Transfer to Debt Service | 2,541 |
| Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses | 257,238 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other Financing Sources | |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Uses | (254,697) |
| Fund Balances, July 1 | 918,010 |
| Fund Balances, June 30 | \$ 663,313 |

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS LUMBERTON - SOLAR PROJECT FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| | <u>1</u> | PRIOR PERIODS | (| CURRENT <u>YEAR</u> | <u>TOTALS</u> | REVISED THORIZED <u>COST</u> |
|--|----------|------------------|----|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Revenues & Other Financing Sources: Bond Proceeds & Transfers | \$ | 7,000,000 | \$ | - | \$ 7,000,000 | \$ 7,000,000 |
| Total Revenues | | 7,000,000 | | - | 7,000,000 | 7,000,000 |
| Expenditures & Other Financing Uses: Purchased Professional & | | | | | | |
| Technical Services | | 508,146 | | - | 508,146 | 508,146 |
| Construction Services | | 5,624,284 | | - | 5,624,284 | 6,487,437 |
| Other Objects | | 4,417 | | - | 4,417 | 4,417 |
| Total Expenditures | | 6,136,847 | | - | 6,136,847 | 7,000,000 |
| Transfer to Debt Service Fund | | 788,942 | | - | 788,942 | - |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures | \$ | 74,211 | \$ | - | \$ 74,211 | \$ |
| Additional Project Information: DOE Project Number SDA Project Number Grant Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorization Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost | | | | | | N/A N/A N/A 8/4/2010 7,000,000 7,000,000 7,000,000 |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized O Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date | Cost | | | | | 0.00% 100.00% N/A N/A |

EXHIBIT F-2b

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS ASHBROOK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL VARIOUS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| Revenues & Other Financing Sources: | Ī | PRIOR PERIODS | (| CURRENT <u>YEAR</u> | <u>TOTALS</u> | REVISED THORIZED <u>COST</u> |
|---|-----|------------------|----|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Bond Proceeds | \$ | 1,052,147 | \$ | - | \$ 1,052,147 | \$ 1,052,147 |
| Total Revenues | | 1,052,147 | | - | 1,052,147 | 1,052,147 |
| Expenditures & Other Financing Uses: Purchased Professional & | | | | | | |
| Technical Services | | 225,389 | | - | 225,389 | 129,883 |
| Construction Services | | 750,031 | | 67,247 | 817,278 | 822,794 |
| Supplies | | 1,409 | | - | 1,409 | 734 |
| Other Objects | | - | | 5,416 | 5,416 | 98,736 |
| Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses | | 976,829 | | 72,663 | 1,049,492 | 1,052,147 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ | | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | \$ | 75,318 | \$ | (72,663) | \$ 2,655 | \$ - |
| Additional Project Information: Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorization Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost | | | | | | 6/29/2019 1,052,147 1,052,147 1,052,147 |
| Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost | | | | | | 1,052,147 |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Co Percentage Completion | ost | | | | | 0% 100% |
| Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date | | | | | | 2020-2021 N/A |

EXHIBIT F-2c

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS BOBBY'S RUN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL VARIOUS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| | PRIOR <u>PERIODS</u> | | | | <u>TOTALS</u> | | REVISED THORIZED <u>COST</u> |
|--|-------------------------|---------|----|----------|---------------|---------|--|
| Revenues & Other Financing Sources: Bond Proceeds | \$ | 652,552 | \$ | - | \$ | 652,552 | \$ 652,552 |
| Total Revenues | | 652,552 | | - | | 652,552 | 652,552 |
| Expenditures & Other Financing Uses: Purchased Professional & | | | | | | | |
| Technical Services | | 71,274 | | 5,298 | | 76,572 | 69,424 |
| Construction Services | | 478,705 | | 68,903 | | 547,608 | 520,050 |
| Supplies | | 782 | | - | | 782 | 672 |
| Other Objects | | 10,000 | | 7,134 | | 17,134 | 62,406 |
| Total Expenditures & Other Finacing Uses | | 560,761 | | 81,335 | | 642,096 | 652,552 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ | | | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | \$ | 91,791 | \$ | (81,335) | \$ | 10,456 | \$ _ |
| Additional Project Information: Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorization Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost | | | | | | | 6/29/2019 652,552 652,552 652,552 - 652,552 |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date | Cost | | | | | | 0% 98% 2020-2021 N/A |

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS FLORENCE L. WALTHER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL VARIOUS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| | | PRIOR ERIODS | С | URRENT <u>YEAR</u> | <u>TOTALS</u> | REVISED THORIZED <u>COST</u> |
|--|--------|-----------------|----|-----------------------|---------------|--|
| Revenues & Other Financing Sources: Bond Proceeds | \$ | 746,737 | \$ | - | \$ 746,737 | \$ 746,737 |
| Total Revenues | | 746,737 | | - | 746,737 | 746,737 |
| Expenditures & Other Financing Uses: Purchased Professional & | | | | | | |
| Technical Services | | 95,723 | | - | 95,723 | 103,658 |
| Construction Services | | 517,453 | | - | 517,453 | 568,469 |
| Supplies | | 782 | | - | 782 | 672 |
| Other Objects | | - | | 1,316 | 1,316 | 73,938 |
| Total Expenditures & Other Finacing Uses | | 613,958 | | 1,316 | 615,274 | 746,737 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ | | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | \$ | 132,779 | \$ | (1,316) | \$ 131,463 | \$ |
| Additional Project Information: Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorization Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost | | | | | | 6/29/2019 746,737 746,737 746,737 - 746,737 |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized | l Cost | | | | | 0% |
| Percentage Completion | | | | | | 82% |
| Original Target Completion Date | | | | | | 2020-2021 |
| Revised Target Completion Date | | | | | | N/A |

EXHIBIT F-2e

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS LUMBERTON MIDDLE SCHOOL VARIOUS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| | Ī | PRIOR PERIODS | CURRENT <u>YEAR</u> | <u>TOTALS</u> | REVISED THORIZED <u>COST</u> |
|---|----|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Revenues & Other Financing Sources: Bond Proceeds | \$ | 2,429,564 | \$ - | \$ 2,429,564 | \$ 2,429,564 |
| Total Revenues | | 2,429,564 | - | 2,429,564 | 2,429,564 |
| Expenditures & Other Financing Uses: Purchased Professional & | | | | | |
| Technical Services | | 124,940 | 3,433 | 128,373 | 210,330 |
| Construction Services | | 1,759,930 | 87,309 | 1,847,239 | 1,966,809 |
| Supplies | | 783 | - | 783 | 672 |
| Other Objects | | - | 8,641 | 8,641 | 251,753 |
| Total Expenditures & Other Finacing Uses | | 1,885,653 | 99,383 | 1,985,036 | 2,429,564 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | \$ | 543,911 | \$ (99,383) | \$ 444,528 | \$ |
| Additional Project Information: Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorization Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost | | | | | 6/29/2019 N/A 2,429,564 2,429,564 |
| Additional Authorized Cost | | | | | 2,429,504 |
| Revised Authorized Cost | | | | | 2,429,564 |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Co Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date | st | | | | 0% 82% 2020-2021 |
| Revised Target Completion Date | | | | | N/A |

G. Proprietary Funds

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS COMBINING SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2021

| ASSETS | FENDED DAY <u>CARE</u> | FOOD SERVICE <u>FUND</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Current Assets: | | | |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents | \$ 55,452 \$ | 202,962 | \$ 258,414 |
| Accounts Receivable: | | | |
| State | - | 1,557 | 1,557 |
| Federal | - | 35,665 | 35,665 |
| Inventories | - | 11,252 | 11,252 |
| Total Current Assets | 55,452 | 251,436 | 306,888 |
| Noncurrent Assets: | | | |
| Equipment | 286,124 | 729,961 | 1,016,085 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (203,334) | (544,330) | (747,664) |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | 82,790 | 185,631 | 268,421 |
| Total Assets | 138,242 | 437,067 | 575,309 |
| | | | |

LIABILITIES

| Current Liabilities: | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------|--------|
| Interfund Payable | - | 40,673 | 40,673 |
| Accounts Payable | | 15,127 | 15,127 |
| | | | |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 55,800 | 55,800 |
| | | | |

NET POSITION

| Investment in Capital Assets | 82,790 | 185,631 | 268,421 |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------|
| Unrestricted | 55,452 | 195,636 | 251,088 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 138,242 \$ | 381,267 \$ | 519,509 |

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2021

| | DAY SERVI | | FOOD ERVICE <u>FUND</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> |
|--|---------------|----|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Operating Revenues: | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | |
| Special Functions | \$ - | \$ | 1,407 | \$ 1,407 |
| Enrollment Fees | 72,985 | | - | 72,985 |
| Miscellaneous | - | | 1,389 | 1,389 |
| Total Operating Revenue | 72,985 | | 2,796 | 75,781 |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | |
| Salaries | 223,246 | | 135,626 | 358,872 |
| Payroll Taxes & Benefits | 19,000 | | 28,520 | 47,520 |
| Supplies and Materials | 13,592 | | 38,285 | 51,877 |
| Management Fee | - | | 64,872 | 64,872 |
| Depreciation | 12,253 | | 15,814 | 28,067 |
| Miscellaneous | 9,706 | | 19,085 | 28,791 |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable | - | | 259,129 | 259,129 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 277,797 | | 561,331 | 839,128 |
| Operating Income/(Loss) | (204,812) | | (558,535) | (763,347) |
| Nonoperating Revenues: | | | | |
| State Sources: | | | | |
| State School Lunch Program | - | | 14,598 | 14,598 |
| Federal Sources: | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | - | | 336,307 | 336,307 |
| National School Breakfast Program | - | | 216,540 | 216,540 |
| Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act | - | | 6,707 | 6,707 |
| Food Distribution Program | - | | 58,232 | 58,232 |
| Interest Revenue | 209 | | 62 | 271 |
| Capital Asset Adjustment | - | | 43,613 | 43,613 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses) | 209 | | 676,059 | 676,268 |
| Change in Net Position | (204,603) | | 117,524 | (87,079) |
| Total Net Position - Beginning | 342,845 | | 263,743 | 606,588 |
| Total Net Position - Ending | \$ 138,242 | \$ | 381,267 | \$ 519,509 |

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS COMBINING SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS AS OF JUNE 30, 2021

| Carl Elana Energy Operating Artistica | | EXTENDED DAY <u>CARE</u> | | FOOD SERVICE <u>FUND</u> | | <u>TOTAL</u> |
|--|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------|
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers | \$ | 72,985 | \$ | 2,796 | \$ | 75,781 |
| Payments to Employees | Φ | (223,246) | Φ | (135,626) | φ | (358,872) |
| Payment to Employee Benefits | | (19,000) | | (28,520) | | (47,520) |
| Payments to Suppliers | | (24,201) | | (371,277) | | (395,478) |
| Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating | | | | | | |
| Activities | | (193,462) | | (532,627) | | (726,089) |
| Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing | | | | | | |
| State Sources | | - | | 14,616 | | 14,616 |
| Federal Sources | | - | | 615,315 | | 615,315 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital | | | | (20.021 | | (20.021 |
| Financing Activities | | - | | 629,931 | | 629,931 |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities: | | | | | | |
| Purchase of Capital Assets | | - | | (40,781) | | (40,781) |
| Interest on Investments | | 209 | | 62 | | 271 |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing | | | | | | |
| Activities | | 209 | | (40,719) | | (40,510) |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash | | | | | | |
| Equivalents | | (193,253) | | 56,585 | | (136,668) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 | | 248,705 | | 146,377 | | 395,082 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30 | \$ | 55,452 | \$ | 202,962 | \$ | 258,414 |

Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities:

| Operating Income/(Loss) | \$ (204,812) \$ | (558,535) \$ (763,347) |
|--|--------------------|------------------------|
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) | | |
| to Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities: | | |
| Depreciation Expense | 12,253 | 15,814 28,067 |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory | - | (5,033) (5,033) |
| (Decrease)/Increase in Accounts Payable | (903) | 15,127 14,224 |
| | | |
| Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating | | |
| Activities | \$ (193,462) \$ | (532,627) \$ (726,089) |

I. Long-Term Debt

| EXHIBIT I-1 | BALANCE JUNE 30, <u>2021</u> | • | 4,560,000 | 2,555,000 \$7,115,000 | |
|---|--|-------------------|--|---|--|
| | RETIRED | \$ 490,000 | 321,000 | - 811,000 | |
| | REFUNDED | 2,715,000 | ı | 2,715,000 | |
| Ŧ | ISSUED | 9 1 9 | I | 2,555,000 \$ 2,555,000 \$ | |
| LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE HINE 20, 2021 | BALANCE JULY 1, <u>2020</u> | \$ 3,205,000 | 4,881,000 | - \$ 8,086,000 \$ | |
| A TOWNSHIP SCHO LONG-TERM DEBT E OF SERIAL BOND: HINE 20, 2021 | INTEREST RATE | N/A | 2.000% 2.000% 2.125% 2.125% 2.125% 2.125% 2.125% 2.125% 2.250% | 3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 4.000% Total | |
| RTON TOW LONG DULE OF S | ANNUAL MATURITIES INTEREST DATE AMOUNT RATE | N/A | 400,000 400,000 415,000 445,000 605,000 615,000 640,000 640,000 | 475,000 495,000 505,000 525,000 555,000 | |
| LUMBE | ANNUAL M. DATE | N/A | 7/15/21 7/15/22 7/15/23 7/15/24 7/15/26 7/15/28 7/15/28 7/15/28 | 2/15/2022 2/15/2023 2/15/2024 2/15/2025 2/15/2026 | |
| | AMOUNT OF ISSUE | \$ 7,000,000 | 4,881,000 | 2,555,000 | |
| | DATE OF <u>ISSUE</u> | 8/4/2010 | 7/18/2019 | 2/25/2021 | |
| | ISSUE | 2010 School Bonds | 2019 School Bonds | 2021 Refund School Bonds | |

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| Revenues: | ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET <u>TRANSFER</u> | FINAL <u>BUDGET</u> | ACTUAL | VARIANCE POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u> |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|
| Local Sources: | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 694,564 | \$ - | \$ 694,564 | \$ 694,564 | \$ - |
| State Sources: Debt Service Aid Type II | 367,376 | | 367,376 | 367,376 | |
| Debt Service Ald Type II | 307,370 | - | 307,370 | 307,370 | |
| Total Revenues | 1,061,940 | - | 1,061,940 | 1,061,940 | - |
| Expenditures Regular Debt Service: | | | | | |
| Interest | 250,940 | - | 250,940 | 250,940 | - |
| Redemption of Principal | 811,001 | - | 811,001 | 811,000 | 1 |
| Expense of Refunding Bonds | - | - | - | 77,651 | (77,651) |
| Total Expenditures | 1,061,941 | - | 1,061,941 | 1,139,591 | (77,650) |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures Before Other | | | (1) | | |
| Financing Sources(Uses) | (1) | - | (1) | (77,651) | (77,650) |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfers In/(Out) | | | | 2,541 | 2,541 |
| Proceeds of Refunding Bonds | _ | _ | - | 2,803,139 | 2,803,139 |
| Deposit to Refunding Escrow | - | - | - | (2,725,488) | (2,725,488) |
| Total Other Financing Uses | | - | - | 80,192 | 80,192 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures After Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | (1) | - | (1) | 2,541 | 2,542 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 8,007 | - | 8,007 | 8,007 | - |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ 8,006 | \$ - | \$ 8,006 | \$ 10,548 | \$ 2,542 |

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance. The Exhibits are presented for the last ten fiscal years.

This page intentionally left blank

| | | | | ΓI | JMBERTO LI (A4 | LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) | IP SCH Y CON CAL Y f Accou | HOOL DISTR APONENT (EARS mting) | ICT | | | | | EXHIBIT J-1 |
|--|----|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | | 2018 | FISC / | AL YEAR END 2017 | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2017 2016 | | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted | \$ | 16,199,849 \$ 8,096,065 (7,289,482) | 12,951,425 9,077,553 (7,961,809) | \$ 14,89 5,15 (7,67 | 14,893,680 \$ 5,156,200 (7,677,823) | 13,793,008 4,827,892 (8,464,479) | ÷ | 13,799,757 \$ 4,121,635 (7,916,034) | 3 12,844,641 3,778,568 (6,686,383) | \$ 1 | 12,176,611 \$ 3,931,337 (6,847,035) | 12,792,421 \$ 5,150,127 (452,093) | 11,723,958 \$ 5,824,338 (1,270,091) | 9,319,583 5,248,039 (547,061) |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | S | 17,006,432 \$ | 14,067,169 | \$ 12,37 | 12,372,057 \$ | 10,156,421 | ŝ | 10,005,358 \$ | 9,936,826 | ~ | 9,260,913 \$ | 17,490,455 \$ | 16,278,205 \$ | 14,020,561 |
| Business-Type Activities: Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted | \$ | 268,421 \$ 251,088 | 212,094 394,494 | \$ 15 53 | 195,341 \$ 534,314 | 186,124 515,098 | s | 112,156 \$ 834,967 | \$ 123,556 730,081 | S | 79,232 \$ 753,691 | 195,414 \$ 656,660 | 547,231 | - 665,217 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Net Position | S | 519,509 \$ | 606,588 | \$ 72 | 729,655 \$ | 701,222 | s | 947,123 \$ | 853,637 | s | 832,923 \$ | 852,074 \$ | 750,122 \$ | 665,217 |
| District-Wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted | S | 16,468,270 \$ 8,096,065 (7,038,394) | 13,163,519 9,077,553 (7,567,315) | \$ 15,08 5,15 (7,1 ² | (5,089,021 \$ 5,156,200 (7,143,509) | 13,979,132 4,827,892 (7,949,381) | \$ | 13,911,913 \$ 4,121,635 (7,081,067) | 3, 12,968,197 3,778,568 (5,956,302) | \$ 1 | 12,255,843 \$ 3,931,337 (6,093,344) | 12,987,835 \$ 5,150,127 204,567 | 11,926,849 \$ 5,824,338 (722,860) | 9,319,583 5,248,039 118,156 |
| Total District Net Position | \$ | 17,525,941 \$ | 14,673,757 | \$ 13,10 | 13,101,712 \$ | 10,857,643 | S | 10,952,481 \$ | 3 10,790,463 | S | 10,093,836 \$ | 18,342,529 \$ | 3 17,028,327 \$ | 14,685,778 |

| | | | L CHANGES IF | LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS | TON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL I DSITION - (ACCRUAL BASK LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS | DISTRICT S OF ACCOUNTI | NG) | | | 9 | EAHIBIL J-2 |
|---|----|---------------|-----------------|--|---|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | | | | FIS | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30 | 4G JUNE 30 | | | | |
| | | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Expenses: Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ | 5,801,083 \$ | 5,895,289 \$ | 5,780,706 \$ | 6,117,102 \$ | 6,146,521 \$ | 6,162,092 \$ | 6,051,836 \$ | 6,056,478 \$ | 5,858,548 \$ | 5,337,156 |
| Special Education | | 3,133,491 | 2,777,557 | 2,817,511 | 2,833,627 | 3,004,548 | 3,157,159 | 3,221,113 | 3,142,819 | 3,101,092 | 2,925,821 |
| Other Special Instruction | | 464,467 | 535,958 | 478,450 | 479,154 | 476,231 | 436,729 | 430,509 | 417,255 | 415,989 | 365,872 |
| Other Instruction | | 68,546 | 108, 391 | 107,447 | 101,545 | 105,862 | 110,522 | 104,256 | 104,264 | 89,957 | 87,157 |
| Support Services & Undistributed Costs: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | 1,354,604 | 1,044,618 | 1,050,953 | 1,114,772 | 858,921 | 729,211 | 541,483 | 667,811 | 469,536 | 551,302 |
| Health Services | | 214,615 | 212,047 | 261,821 | 254,277 | 247,904 | 249,208 | 247,986 | 252,321 | 237,883 | 226,704 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | | 2,005,509 | 2,085,014 | 2,051,330 | 2,225,081 | 1,989,227 | 1,810,057 | 1,851,245 | 1,737,838 | 1,693,204 | 1,548,778 |
| Educational Media Services/School Library | | 124,028 | 222,368 | 268,562 | 249,332 | 301,528 | 239,574 | 280,741 | 227,599 | 228,077 | 197,283 |
| School Administrative Services | | 532,492 | 534,210 | 636,360 | 728,300 | 704,436 | 898,050 | 967,348 | 975,756 | 912,921 | 926,003 |
| Other Administrative Services | | 1,230,695 | 1,207,564 | 1,313,355 | 1,254,580 | 1,217,127 | 1,201,506 | 1,140,016 | 1,232,478 | 1,143,910 | 1,077,637 |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance | | 2,271,292 | 1,980,855 | 2,343,913 | 1,909,748 | 1,961,728 | 2,147,694 | 1,896,008 | 1,806,854 | 1,617,858 | 1,843,832 |
| Pupil Transportation | | 803,030 | 782,211 | 863,521 | 1,047,922 | 968,116 | 1,013,986 | 1,020,021 | 891,983 | 894,954 | 874,561 |
| Employee Benefits | | 10,795,661 | 9,165,937 | 10,383,447 | 13,460,961 | 7,665,974 | 9,455,693 | 8,082,560 | 5,564,069 | 5,608,421 | 5,069,778 |
| Transfers to Charter Schools | | | | | | | | 36,314 | 36,200 | 25,116 | 8,304 |
| Interest & Other Charges | | 298,172 | 249,271 | 177,994 | 214,670 | 250,266 | 285,699 | 472,209 | 472,077 | 545,156 | 623,908 |
| Reduction of Capital Leases | | | | | | | , | 73,990 | | , | |
| Amortization of Debt Costs | | | | | | | | | 13,348 | 34,567 | 34,567 |
| Increase in Compensated Absences - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unallocated | | | | | | | | | 37,091 | 162,915 | |
| Reduction in Fixed Assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unallocated | | - | | - 207.074 | - 202 141 | | - 220 474 | 2,905,087 | 167,641 | (41,/88) | - |
| Unallocated Depreciation | | 1,120,/04 | 1,223,498 | 1,290,904 | 1,293,441 | c01,61c,1 | 1,320,404 | 1,51/,140 | 1,020,838 | 1,007,409 | 1,000,020 |
| Total Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenses | | 30,248,449 | 28,204,788 | 29,832,334 | 33,284,512 | 27,217,494 | 29,217,644 | 30,639,867 | 24,824,740 | 24,005,785 | 22,699,289 |
| Business-Tyme Activities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | | 561.331 | 557.527 | 532.124 | 575.076 | 479.717 | 484.972 | 502.815 | 477.165 | 489.951 | 564.696 |
| Extended Day Care | | 277,797 | 405,850 | 362,132 | 695,479 | 426,504 | 414,856 | 425,550 | 406,180 | 441,588 | 413,671 |
| E | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 otal Business-1 ype Activities Expense | | 839.128 | 963.377 | 894.256 | 1.270.555 | 906.221 | 899.828 | 928.365 | 883.345 | 931.539 | 978.367 |
| I | | | | | 6 6 - | | | | | 1 | |
| Total District Expenses | \$ | 31.087.577 \$ | 28,988,165 \$ | 30,726,590 \$ | 34,555,067 \$ | 28,123,715 \$ | 30,117,472 \$ | 31.568.232 \$ | 25.708.085 \$ | 24,937,324 \$ | 23.677.656 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

EXHIBIT J-2

138

| | | LL CHANGES IN | LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS | TOW TOWNSHIP SCHOOL I DSITION - (ACCRUAL BASI LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS | JISTRICT S OF ACCOUNTI | NG) | | | Ξ | EXHIBIT J-2 |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | 0000 | 0.00 | | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30 | NG JUNE 30. | | | | |
| Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Operating Grants & Contributions | 2021 \$ 8.541.675 \$ | 2020 5.574.027 \$ | 2019 7.025.671 \$ | 2018 9.622.852 \$ | 2017 3.413.890 \$ | 2016 5.962.745 \$ | 2015 4.948.577 \$ | 2014 626.525 \$ | 2013 583.190 \$ | 2012 600.087 |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | 8,541,675 | | | | | | | | | 600,087 |
| Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services: Food Service Extended Day Care | 2,796 72,985 | 207,736 303,048 | 292,085 362,264 | 311,955 406,451 | 315,611 453,901 | 299,214 409,110 | 305,520 479,302 | 326,640 478,293 | 332,655 477,286 | 399,890 451,586 |
| Operating Grants & Contributions Adjustment to Fixed Assets | 632,384 43,613 | 327,831 - | 234,509 - | 224,615 80,015 | 229,420 - | 212,198 - | 231,296 (107,501) | 180,041 - | 170,902 35,093 | 166,185 - |
| Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues | 751,778 | 838,615 | 888,858 | 1,023,036 | 998,932 | 920,522 | 908,617 | 984,974 | 984,974 | 980,843 |
| Total District Program Revenues | \$ 9,293,453 \$ | 6,412,642 \$ | 7,914,529 \$ | 10,645,888 \$ | 4,412,822 \$ | 6,883,267 \$ | 5,857,194 \$ | 1,611,499 \$ | 1,568,164 \$ | 1,580,930 |
| Net/(Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities | \$ (21,706,774) \$ (87,350) | (22,450,761) \$ (124,762) | (22,806,663) \$ (5,398) | (23,661,660) \$ (247,519) | (23,803,604) \$ 92,711 | (23,254,899) \$ 20,694 | (25,691,290) \$ (19,748) | (24,198,215) \$ 101,629 | (23,422,595) \$ 53,435 | (22,099,202) 2,476 |
| Total District-Wide Net Expense | \$ (21,794,124) \$ | (22,575,523) \$ | (22,812,061) \$ | (23,909,179) \$ | (23,710,893) \$ | (23,234,205) \$ | (25,711,038) \$ | (24,096,586) \$ | (23,369,160) \$ | (22,096,726) |
| General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service | S 14,651,051 \$ 694,564 | 14,258,226 \$ 957,463 | 14,075,765 \$ 837,556 | 13,799,770 \$ 887,854 | 13,305,006 \$ 904,126 | 12,856,287 \$ 1,310,472 | 12,338,726 \$ 1,488,731 | 12,096,791 \$ 2,043,080 | 11,926,593 \$ 2,018,353 | 11,692,738 2,018,353 |
| Unrestricted Kestricted Grants & Contributions Tuition Received | 7,674,233 89,082 | 8,439,471 29,626 | 8,807,420 246,033 | 8,928,049 116,969 | 8,889,736 141,816 | 8,996,152 94,030 | 9,226,856 113,187 | 10,986,413 80,659 | 11,613,041 27,045 | 11,220,435 27,449 |
| Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Income Unalocated Amortization | - 245,675 - | - 361,087 - | - 474,124 - | - 279,787 - | - 515,270 - | - 616,257 - | - 429,572 45,243 | - 289,231 - | - 95,207 - | 27,328 111,760 - |
| Keduction in Compensated Absences Special Items | | | | - (199,706) | - 116,182 | 57,614 - | 81,182 - | 1 1 | | 7,601 |
| Total Governmental Activities | 23,354,605 | 24,145,873 | 24,440,898 | 23,812,723 | 23,872,136 | 23,930,812 | 23,723,497 | 25,496,174 | 25,680,239 | 25,105,664 |
| Business-Type Activities: Investment Earnings | 271 | 1,695 | 1,553 | 1,618 | 775 | 20 | 597 | 323 | 508 | 2,437 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 271 | 1,695 | 1,553 | 1,618 | 775 | 20 | 597 | 323 | 508 | 2,437 |
| Total District-Wide | \$ 23,354,876 \$ | 24,147,568 \$ | 24,442,451 \$ | 23,814,341 \$ | 23,872,911 \$ | 23,930,832 \$ | 23,724,094 \$ | 25,496,497 \$ | 25,680,747 \$ | 25,108,101 |
| Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities | \$ 1,647,831 \$ (87,079) | 1,695,122 \$ (123,067) | 1,634,235 \$ (3,845) | 151,063 \$ (245,901) | 68,532 \$ 93,486 | 675,913 \$ 20,714 | (1,967,793) \$ (19,151) | 1,297,959 \$ 101,952 | 2,257,644 \$ 53,943 | 3,006,462 4,913 |
| Total District | \$ 1,560,752 \$ | 1,572,045 \$ | 1,630,390 \$ | (94,838) \$ | 162,018 \$ | 696,627 \$ | (1,986,944) \$ | 1,399,911 \$ | 2,311,587 \$ | 3,011,375 |

| EXHIBIT J-3 | |
|-------------|--|
| | |

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | 2021 | | 2020 | | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 | C | 2013 | 2012 |
|-------------------------------|----|-----------|---|------------------------------|----|------------|---------|------------|----------|------------|---|-----------|----|-----------|----|---|--------|---|-----------|
| | | 1707 | | 0404 | | 6107 | | 0107 | | 1107 | | 0107 | | 0107 | | 1107 | ч | 010 | 7107 |
| General Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | Ś | 7,378,581 | Ś | \$ 7,378,581 \$ 8,151,536 \$ | Ś | 5,356,279 | × \$ | 4,703,679 | ς. Υ | ,931,877 | S | 3,468,439 | Ś | 3,251,557 | Ś | 6,356,279 \$ 4,703,679 \$ 3,931,877 \$ 3,468,439 \$ 3,251,557 \$ 4,689,059 \$ 4,941,044 | & 4 | 941,044 \$ | 3,890,627 |
| Committed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · | | 49,999 | • |
| Assigned | | 341,354 | | 111,554 | | 634,957 | | 481,168 | | 918,454 | | 472,999 | | 370,526 | | ı | | ı | • |
| Unassigned | | 507,925 | | (115,527) | | (284, 133) | | (191, 873) |) | (261, 230) | | | | | | (225,561) |) | (362,047) | 418,021 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total General Fund | Ś | 8,227,860 | Ś | 8,147,563 | \$ | 5,707,103 | ۲ ک | 1,992,974 | \$.4 | ,589,101 | S | 3,941,438 | \$ | 3,622,083 | \$ | 4,463,498 | \$ 3, | \$ 8,227,860 \$ 8,147,563 \$ 6,707,103 \$ 4,992,974 \$ 4,589,101 \$ 3,941,438 \$ 3,622,083 \$ 4,463,498 \$ 3,312,014 \$ 2,463,744 | 2,463,7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Other Governmental Funds: | ., | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | Ś | ı | Ś | ı | Ś | | Ś | ı | Ś | ı | Ś | ı | Ś | ı | Ś | ı | S | ı S | ' |
| Committed | | ı | | ı | | ı | | ı | | ı | | ı | | · | | 390,786 | | 383,237 | ' |
| Restricted, Reported in: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Fund | | 32,336 | | ı | | ı | | ı | | , | | 353,194 | | 772,605 | | ı | | ı | ' |
| Capital Projects Fund | | 663,313 | | 918,010 | C | 1,200,081 | | 139,211 | | 204,211 | | , | | ı | | 210,888 | | 450,057 | 1,133,906 |
| Debt Service Fund | | 10,548 | | 8,007 | | 5 | | 50,002 | | 50,547 | | 50,547 | | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | ' |

1,133,906 ∽ 833,295 601,676 \$ 772,606 \$ 403,741 \$ ∽ 254,758 189,213 \$ 926,017 \$ (1,200,079) \$ 706,197 \$ S Funds

140

EXHIBIT J-4

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | (Modifie | (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) | of Accounting) | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Revenues: Local Tax Levy Tuition | <pre>\$ 15,345,615 89.082</pre> | \$ 15,315,689 \$ 29.626 | 14,913,321 \$ 246.033 | 14,687,624 \$ 116.969 | 14,209,132 \$ 141,816 | 14,166,759 \$ 94_030 | 13,827,457 \$ 113,187 | 14,139,871 \$ 80.659 | 13,944,946 5 27.045 | 13,711,091 |
| Interest | | | | - | | - | | - | 1 | 26,443 |
| Interest on Capital Reserve Miscellaneous | - 756 871 | 361.087 | - 474-174 | - 279,787 | - 515 270 | - 616 257 | - 479 577 | - 789.731 | - 95 207 | C88 092 111 |
| State Sources | 11.930.992 | 11.927.699 | 12.281.216 | 12.030.179 | 11.694.344 | 11.456.100 | 11.229.830 | 10.966.009 | 11.591.240 | 10.882.973 |
| Federal Sources | 899,271 | 565,696 | 604,841 | 611,325 | 609,282 | 686,738 | 630,619 | 646,929 | 604,991 | 937,549 |
| Total Revenue | 28,521,831 | 28,199,797 | 28,519,535 | 27,725,884 | 27,169,844 | 27,019,884 | 26,230,665 | 26,122,699 | 26,263,429 | 25,698,150 |
| Expenditures: | L03 L94 0 | 0317105 | 0 194 114 | 0671720 | 0 733 167 | LUS 998 0 | 112 208 0 | 918 UCE 0 | 907 596 0 | 8 71 6 00 6 |
| Undistributed Instruction | 16.390.787 | 15.782.164 | 9,104,114 16.171.607 | 16.140.376 | 201,22,102 15,175,449 | 2,000,202 14.657.652 | 9,607,714 13.740.688 | 2,720,610 13.356.709 | 2,402,260 12.806.764 | 6,710,000 12.315.878 |
| Capital Outlay | 1,809,686 | 2,863,236 | 1,295,032 | 134,388 | 186,770 | 533,693 | 1,258,052 | 621,910 | 375,845 | 860,597 |
| Debt Service | 1,185,380 | 1,551,646 | 1,543,945 | 1,581,364 | 1,575,783 | 2,011,547 | 2,052,744 | 2,959,181 | 3,570,381 | 3,550,588 |
| Total Expenditures | 28,853,440 | 29,514,241 | 28,194,698 | 27,387,556 | 26,671,164 | 27,069,394 | 26,859,198 | 26,658,616 | 26,218,576 | 25,443,069 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | (331,609) | (1,314,444) | 324,837 | 338,328 | 498,680 | (49,510) | (628,533) | (535,917) | 44,853 | 255,081 |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): | 7 803 130 | 4 881 000 | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from Borrowing | (2,725,488) | +,0001,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Cancellation of Grant Receivable | 1 | | ı | , | ı | · | (5,638) | , | , | ı |
| Capital Lease Proceeds | ı | | · | | ı | | I | 175,000 | | 249,988 |
| Transfers to Charter Schools | • | | · | | | | (36, 314) | (36, 200) | (25, 116) | (8, 304) |
| Transfers in | 2,541 | 8,006 | 65,000 | 65,000 | 65,000 | 185,992 | • | • | 407,950 | 349,750 |
| Transfers Out | (2,541) | (8,006) | (65,000) | (65,000) | (65,000) | (185,992) | ı | ı | (407, 950) | (349, 750) |
| Total Other Financing Sources/ (Uses) | 77,651 | 4,881,000 | | | | 1 | (41,952) | 138,800 | (25,116) | 241,684 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | \$ (253,958) | \$ 3,566,556 \$ | 324,837 \$ | 338,328 \$ | 498,680 \$ | (49,510) \$ | (670,485) \$ | (397,117) \$ | 19,737 | \$ 496,765 |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures | 4.1% | 5.3% | 5.5% | 5.8% | 5.9% | 7.4% | 7.6% | 11.1% | 13.6% | 14.0% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: District records Note: Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

EXHIBIT J-5

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, | REST ON <u>STMENTS</u> | MISCH | ELLANEOUS | <u>TUITION</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------|----------------|---------------|
| 2021 | \$ 20,950 | \$ | 222,184 | \$ 89,082 | \$ 332,216 |
| 2020 | 62,237 | | 296,111 | 24,359 | 382,707 |
| 2019 | 40,880 | | 433,244 | 246,033 | 720,157 |
| 2018 | 4,694 | | 275,093 | 116,969 | 396,756 |
| 2017 | 7,097 | | 508,173 | 141,816 | 657,086 |
| 2020 | 4,701 | | 611,556 | 94,030 | 710,287 |
| 2015 | 6,421 | | 423,151 | 113,187 | 542,759 |
| 2014 | 7,907 | | 268,305 | 80,659 | 356,871 |
| 2013 | 7,907 | | 73,648 | 27,045 | 108,600 |
| 2012 | 27,328 | | 111,760 | 27,449 | 166,537 |

Source: District Records

Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

This page intentionally left blank

| ESTIMATED ACTUAL (COUNTY EQUALIZED) VALUE | \$ 1,347,024,992 1,381,195,928 | 1,378,869,924 1,378,869,924 | 1,359,561,595 1,325,005,976 | 1,396,504,323 1 420 703 445 | 1,539,364,038 | 1,445,922,334 |
|---|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| TOTAL DIRECT SCHOOL TAX RATE | 1.636 1.614 | 1.581 1.545 | 1.491 1.442 | 1.417 | 1.364 | 1.309 |
| NET VALUATION TAXABLE | Ś | | 1,383,760,671 1,390,079,001 | | | |
| PUBLIC | \$1,911,531 1,882,105 | 1,903,184 1,903,184 | 1,883,508 1,903,008 | 1,997,273 | 1,838,276 | 2,001,088 |
| TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE | 1,377,671,623 1,379,313,823 | 1,374,958,863 $1,376,966,740$ | 1,381,877,163 1,388,175,993 | 1,389,375,723 | 1,415,572,203 | 1,429,071,023 |
| APARTMENT | \$ 29,033,200 \$ 29,091,200 | 29,091,200 29,091,200 | 29,091,200 29,091,200 | 29,091,200 20 357 400 | 29,352,400 | 28,954,400 |
| INDUSTRIAL | \$ 64,337,623 5 64,337,623 | 64,227,623 65,927,600 | 65,927,623 66,027,623 | 65,632,623 64 115 823 | 63,115,823 | 63,115,823 |
| COMMERCIAL | \$ 135,776,600 133,073,500 | 131,763,500 $132,281,700$ | 132,703,400 132,408,200 | 132,675,900 134 718 400 | 134,628,400 | 132,617,800 |
| QFARM | $\begin{array}{c} \$ & 1,674,400 \\ 1,678,900 \end{array}$ | 1,880,340 $1,886,440$ | 1,886,140 1,898,170 | 1,983,400 1 948 180 | 2,446,300 | 2,002,800 |
| FARM <u>REG.</u> | | | 19,457,100 19,155,300 | | | |
| RESIDENTIAL | <pre>\$ 1,113,047,100 1,116,587,800</pre> | 1,115,666,300 $1,114,412,500$ | 1,119,987,200 1,126,496,400 | 1,130,249,300 1 153 722 800 | 1,168,180,400 | 1,180,483,600 |
| VACANT LAND | \$13,471,100 14,047,900 | 12,351,900 $12,629,500$ | 12,824,500 13,099,100 | 9,972,300 10 798 700 | 10,631,900 | 11,087,100 |
| FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, | 2021 2020 | 2019 2018 | 2017 2020 | 2015 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |

Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

EXHIBIT J-6

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

145

EXHIBIT J-7

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

| TOTAL | DIRECT ANI | BURLINGTON OVERLAPPING | COUNTY TAX RATE | | | | | | | | 0.378 2.142 | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|
| OVERLAPPING RATES | MUNICIPAL | OPEN BI | SPACE | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.010 |
| OVEF | | LUMBERTON | TOWNSHIP | 0.350 | 0.389 | 0.400 | 0.405 | 0.411 | 0.421 | 0.416 | 0.365 | 0.348 | 0.331 |
| | r rate | TOTAL | DIRECT | 1.636 | 1.614 | 1.581 | 1.545 | 1.491 | 1.442 | 1.417 | 1.389 | 1.364 | 1.309 |
| | DISTRICT DIRECT RATE | REGIONAL | <u>SCHOOL</u> | 0.509 | 0.503 | 0.468 | 0.463 | 0.430 | 0.419 | 0.398 | 0.392 | 0.390 | 0.358 |
| | SCHOOL DISTR | LOCAL | <u>SCHOOL</u> | 1.127 | 1.111 | 1.113 | 1.082 | 1.061 | 1.023 | 1.019 | 0.997 | 0.974 | 0.951 |
| FISCAL | YEAR | ENDED | DECEMBER 31, | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

| | | | 2021 | |
|--|----|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | | | | % OF TOTAL |
| | | TAXABLE | | DISTRICT NET |
| | L | ASSESSED | RANK | ASSESSED |
| TAXPAYER | | <u>VALUE</u> | (OPTIONAL) | VALUE |
| CVS New York | \$ | 31,950,000 | 1 | 2.32% |
| The Estaugh | | 29,812,800 | 2 | 2.16% |
| Whitehall Apartments Association | | 12,900,000 | 3 | 0.94% |
| BF Saul Holdings LTD Partnership | | 12,000,000 | 4 | 0.87% |
| Newman Development Group of Hainesport | | 10,354,400 | 5 | 0.75% |
| Wal-Mart | | 10,116,600 | 6 | 0.73% |
| Mt. Holly By-Pass LLC | | 8,814,600 | 7 | 0.64% |
| East Coast Lumberton Apartments, LLC | | 8,400,000 | 8 | 0.61% |
| Evergreen I Associates, LLC | | 7,000,000 | 9 | 0.51% |
| 100 Mt. Holly By-Pass LLC | | 6,122,400 | 10 | 0.44% |
| Total | \$ | 137,470,800 | | 9.98% |

| | 2012 | |
|----------|------------|--------------|
| | | % OF TOTAL |
| TAXABLE | | DISTRICT NET |
| ASSESSED | RANK | ASSESSED |
| VALUE | (OPTIONAL) | VALUE |

INFORMATION CURRENTLY UNAVAILABLE

EXHIBIT J-9

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, | TAXES LEVIED FOR THE FISCAL <u>YEAR</u> | COLLECTED WIT YEAR OF T | |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------|
| 2021 | \$ 15.345.615 | \$ 15,345,615 | 100.00% |
| 2020 | 15,315,689 | 15,315,689 | 100.00% |
| 2019 | 14,913,321 | 14,913,321 | 100.00% |
| 2018 | 14,687,624 | 14,687,624 | 100.00% |
| 2017 | 14,209,132 | 14,209,132 | 100.00% |
| 2020 | 14,166,759 | 14,166,759 | 100.00% |
| 2015 | 13,827,457 | 13,827,457 | 100.00% |
| 2014 | 14,139,871 | 14,139,871 | 100.00% |
| 2013 | 13,944,946 | 13,944,946 | 100.00% |
| 2012 | 13,711,091 | 13,711,091 | 100.00% |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

EXHIBIT J-10

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

| | | | | | | |
|----------|----|------------|---------|----|------------|----------|
| FISCAL | | | | • | | |
| YEAR | (| GENERAL | | | | |
| ENDED | OE | BLIGATION | CAPITAL | | TOTAL | |
| JUNE 30, | | BONDS | LEASES | | DISTRICT | PER CAPI |
| 2021 | \$ | 7,115,000 | \$ - | \$ | 7,115,000 | N/A |
| 2020 | | 8,086,000 | - | | 8,086,000 | N/A |
| 2019 | | 4,570,000 | - | | 4,570,000 | N/A |
| 2018 | | 5,890,000 | - | | 5,890,000 | 4 |
| 2017 | | 7,175,000 | 36,119 | | 7,211,119 | 5 |
| 2016 | | 8,420,000 | 71,482 | | 8,491,482 | 6 |
| 2015 | | 10,165,000 | 156,881 | | 10,321,881 | 8 |
| 2014 | | 11,905,000 | 240,176 | | 12,145,176 | 9 |
| 2013 | | 14,415,000 | 148,234 | | 14,563,234 | 1,1 |
| 2012 | | 17,455,000 | 194,988 | | 17,649,988 | 1,4 |
| | | | | | | |

Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and it's debt capacity. This page intentionally left blank

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | GENERAL B | SONDED DEBT OU | JTS | TANDING | | |
|-----------------|----|--------------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | NET | PERCENTAGE | |
| FISCAL | | | | | GENERAL | OF ACTUAL | |
| YEAR | G | ENERAL | | | BONDED | TAXABLE | |
| ENDED | OB | LIGATION | | | DEBT | VALUE OF | |
| <u>JUNE 30,</u> | | <u>BONDS</u> | DEDUCTIONS | 0 | <u>UTSTANDING</u> | PROPERTY | PER CAPITA |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | \$ | 7,115,000 | \$ - | \$ | 7,115,000 | 0.52% | N/A |
| 2020 | | 8,086,000 | - | | 8,086,000 | 0.59% | N/A |
| 2019 | | 4,570,000 | - | | 4,570,000 | 0.33% | N/A |
| 2018 | | 5,890,000 | - | | 5,890,000 | 0.43% | 482.59 |
| 2017 | | 7,175,000 | - | | 7,175,000 | 0.52% | 587.20 |
| 2016 | | 8,420,000 | - | | 8,420,000 | 0.61% | 686.95 |
| 2015 | | 10,165,000 | - | | 10,165,000 | 0.73% | 823.74 |
| 2014 | | 11,905,000 | - | | 11,905,000 | 0.86% | 959.08 |
| 2013 | | 14,415,000 | - | | 14,415,000 | 1.04% | 1,158.20 |
| 2012 | | 17,455,000 | - | | 17,455,000 | 1.23% | 1,394.73 |
| | | | | | | | |

EXHIBIT J-12

RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2020

| GOVERNMENTAL UNIT | OU | DEBT JTSTANDING | ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE | HARE OF ERLAPPING DEBT |
|---------------------------------------|----|--------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Debt Repaid With Property Taxes: | | | | |
| Lumberton Township | \$ | 10,604,920 | 100.00% | \$ 10,604,920 |
| Burlington County | | 202,410,342 | 3.111% | 6,297,143 |
| Rancocas Valley Regional High School | | 10,815,000 | 31.000% | 3,352,650 |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt | | | | 20,254,713 |
| Lumberton Township Board of Education | | | | 7,115,000 |
| Total Direct & Overlapping Debt | | | | \$ 27,369,713 |

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Burlington County Board of Taxation.

| | | - | JUMBERTON J LEGAL DEF LAST (D | MBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTR LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Dollars in Thousands) | LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Dollars in Thousands) | E | | | | EXHIBIT J-13 |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|---------------|---------------|---|------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | FISCAL YEAR | YEAR | | | | |
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Debt Limit | \$ 41,651,103 \$ 41,437,74 | \$ 41,437,747 \$ | 41,014,834 | \$ 40,699,634 | \$ 40,580,720 | \$ 40,292,510 | \$ 42,134,075 | 41,014,834 \$ 40,699,634 \$ 40,580,720 \$ 40,292,510 \$ 42,134,075 \$ 43,246,946 \$ 43,190,454 \$ 8,10,14,834 \$ 43,190,454 \$ 8,10,14,834 10,124,134,104 10,124,134,134,134,134,134,134,134,134,134,13 | \$ 43,190,454 \$ | 44,084,444 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | 7,115,000 | 8,086,000 | 4,570,000 | 5,890,000 | 7,175,000 | 8,425,000 | 11,905,000 | 11,905,000 $14,415,000$ | 17,455,000 | 20,295,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 34,536,103 | \$ 34,536,103 \$ 33,351,747 \$ | 36,444,834 | \$ 34,809,634 | \$ 31,872,510 | \$ 33,709,075 | \$ 31,341,946 | 36,444,834 \$ 34,809,634 \$ 31,872,510 \$ 33,709,075 \$ 31,341,946 \$ 28,775,454 \$ 26,629,444 \$ 24,776,339 | \$ 26,629,444 \$ | 24,776,339 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | 17.08% | 19.51% | 11.14% | 14.47% | 17.68% | 20.00% | 27.53% | 33.38% | 39.59% | 45.03% |
| Legal Debt Margin | Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2020 | al Year 2020 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Equalized Valuation Basis 2020 \$ 1,381,195, 2019 1,404,217, | aluation Basis \$ 1,381,195,928 1,404,217,815 | | | | | | | |

| Equalized Valuation Basis 2020 \$ 1,381,195,928 2019 1,404,217,815 2018 1,379,696,600 | \$ 4,165,110,343 | \$ 1,388,370,114 | \$ 41,651,103 7,115,000 |
|--|------------------|---|--|
| | | Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property | Debt Limit (3 % of Average Equalization Value) Net Bonded School Debt |

SOURCE: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

34,536,103

Ś

Legal Debt Margin

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within the School Disrtict operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates. This page intentionally left blank

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | BURLINGTON COUNTY | |
|--------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| FISCAL | | PER CAPITA | UNEMPLOYMENT |
| YEAR | POPULATION | INCOME | RATE |
| | | | |
| 2021 | 12,195 | N/A | 7.70% |
| 2020 | 12,227 | 44,399 | 6.60% |
| 2019 | 12,192 | 44,820 | 3.30% |
| 2018 | 12,205 | 34,444 | 4.00% |
| 2017 | 12,219 | 59,659 | 4.60% |
| 2010 | 12,257 | 57,469 | 5.00% |
| 2015 | 12,340 | 56,020 | 6.50% |
| 2014 | 12,413 | 53,489 | 8.00% |
| 2013 | 12,446 | 51,496 | 8.80% |
| 2012 | 12,515 | 51,022 | 8.50% |
| | | | |

Source: NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

EXHIBIT J-15

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

| | 2021 | 2012 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | EMPLOYEES | EMPLOYEES |
| CVS Corporation | 1,269 | N/A |
| Lumberton Township School District | 196 | N/A |
| Total | 1,465 | N/A |

Source: Burlington County Economic Development

EXHIBIT J-16

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

INFORMATION CURRENTLY UNAVAILABLE

This page intentionally left blank

Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations. This page intentionally left blank

| | STUDENT | ATTENDANCE | PERCENTAGE | 96.34% | 95.74% | 95.50% | 95.61% | 95.64% | 95.94% | 96.19% | 96.08% | 96.77% | 95.86% | |
|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| % CHANGE IN | AVERAGE | DAILY | ENROLLMENT | -7.06% | -3.85% | -2.40% | -7.05% | -6.83% | -1.27% | -2.22% | -6.70% | -1.44% | -1.36% | |
| AVERAGE | DAILY | ATTENDANCE | (A | 1,052 | 1,125 | 1,167 | 1,197 | 1,289 | 1,317 | 1,418 | 1,440 | 1,471 | 1,588 | |
| AVERAGE | DAILY | ENROLLMENT | (ADE) | 1,092 | 1,175 | 1,222 | 1,252 | 1,347 | 1,377 | 1,478 | 1,497 | 1,531 | 1,641 | |
| | | | RATIO | 9.87/1 | 10.33/1 | 10.87/1 | 10.10/1 | 10.75/1 | 11.26/1 | 11.82/1 | 11.31/1 | 12.54/1 | 11.55/1 | |
| | | TEACHING | STAFF (b) | 112 | 120 | 114 | 124 | 126 | 122 | 127 | 132 | 122 | 142 | |
| | | PERCENTAGE | CHANGE | 9.27% | 4.65% | 0.44% | 14.15% | 13.77% | 1.50% | 6.18% | 13.58% | 2.65% | -3.67% | |
| | | COST PER | PUPIL | \$ 23,401 | 21,416 | 20,465 | 20,374 | 17,849 | 15,688 | 15,457 | 14,557 | 12,817 | 12,486 | |
| | OPERATING | EXPENDITURES | (a) | 25,858,374 | 25,099,359 | 25,355,721 | 25,671,804 | 24,524,154 | 23,548,402 | 23,077,525 | 22,272,350 | 21,031,912 | 20,800,912 | |
| | | E | ENROLLMENT | 1,105 \$ | 1,172 | 1,239 | 1,260 | 1,355 | 1,374 | 1,501 | 1,493 | 1,530 | 1,641 | |
| | | FISCAL | YEAR | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | |

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

a. Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
b. Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
c. Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

EXHIBIT J-17

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

159

| DISTRICT BUILDINGS | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Elementary Schools: Bobby's Run School: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 61,110 | 61,110 | 61,110 | 61,110 | 61,110 | 61,110 | 61,110 | 61,110 | 61,110 | 61,110 |
| Capacity (Students) | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 |
| Enrollment | 327 | 365 | 268 | 290 | 314 | 333 | 336 | 337 | 329 | 361 |
| Florence L. Walther School: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 54,945 | 54,945 | 54,945 | 54,945 | 54,945 | 54,945 | 54,945 | 54,945 | 54,945 | 54,945 |
| Capacity (Students) | 471 | 471 | 471 | 471 | 471 | 471 | 471 | 471 | 471 | 471 |
| Enrollment | 400 | 335 | 239 | 226 | 217 | 256 | 302 | 293 | 316 | 359 |
| Ashbrook School: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 53,300 | 53,300 | 53,300 | 53,300 | 53,300 | 53,300 | 53,300 | 53,300 | 53,300 | 53,300 |
| Capacity (Students) | 402 | 402 | 402 | 402 | 402 | 402 | 402 | 402 | 402 | 402 |
| Enrollment | 0 | 0 | 217 | 237 | 271 | 271 | 297 | 326 | 324 | 349 |
| Middle School: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lumberton Middle School: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 91,106 | 91,106 | 91,106 | 91,106 | 91,106 | 91,106 | 91,106 | 91,106 | 91,106 | 91,106 |
| Capacity (Students) | 634 | 634 | 634 | 634 | 634 | 634 | 634 | 634 | 634 | 634 |
| Enrollment | 378 | 476 | 505 | 507 | 532 | 514 | 566 | 537 | 561 | 572 |
| Number of Schools at June 30, 2021: Elementary $= 2$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle School $= 1$ | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: District Facilities Office

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS **EXHIBIT J-19**

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| 2021 \$ 150,687 224,652 135,485 131,429 - | PKOJEC1 # 20 Required Maintenance \$ 15 Required Maintenance 13 Required Maintenance 13 |
|--|---|
| 224,652 106,728 51,375 74,664 74,536 72,331 88,710 67,935 63,790 64,410 135,485 64,366 35,095 33,560 48,147 38,752 41,350 23,984 44,590 38,786 135,485 64,366 35,095 33,560 48,147 38,752 41,350 23,984 44,590 38,786 131,429 62,439 23,750 28,686 30,943 29,334 25,696 27,045 34,936 37,024 - - - 2,556 - - 2,792 3,356 6,963 6,963 - - 2,556 - - 2,792 3,356 6,963 8 642,253 \$305,122 \$219,632 \$220,309 \$189,979 \$212,852 \$162,070 \$192,251 \$199,600 \$125,533 | |
| | Required Maintenance Required Maintenance Required Maintenance Required Maintenance Required Maintenance |

* School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2021

| | СО | VERAGE | DEDUCTIBLE |
|---|----|------------|------------|
| Burlington County Insurance Pool, Joint Insurance Fund (BCIPJIF): | | | |
| Property / Inland Marine / | | | |
| Automobile Physical Damages (per occurrence) | \$ | 250,000 | \$ 500 |
| General Liability / Auto Liability | | 250,000 | |
| Educators Legal Liability | | 250,000 | |
| Workers Compensation | | 250,000 | |
| Crime | | 250,000 | 500 |
| Boiler and Machinery | | 5,000,000 | 1,000 |
| Pollution Liability | | 100,000 | 25,000 |
| Cyber Liability | | 2,000,000 | 10,000 |
| School Pool For Excess Liability Limits | | | |
| Property / Inland Marine / | | | |
| Automobile Physical Damages (per occurrence) | 1 | 75,000,000 | |
| Crime | | 249,500 | |
| Workers Compensation | | Statutory | |
| Employers Liability | | 8,000,000 | |
| General Liability / Auto Liability | | 14,750,000 | |
| Educators' Legal Liability | | 14,750,000 | |
| Boiler and Machinery | 1 | 25,000,000 | 1,000 |
| Pollution Liability | | 3,000,000 | 25,000 |
| Cyber Liability | | 2,000,000 | 25,000 |
| Violent Malicious Acts | | 1,000,000 | 10,000 |
| Disaster Management Services | | 2,000,000 | 10,000 |
| Selective Insurance Company of America | | | |
| Surety - Board Secretary | | 300,000 | |
| | | | |

Source: District Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

This page intentionally left blank



Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

EXHIBIT K-1

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Lumberton Township School District County of Burlington Lumberton, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lumberton Township School District (the "School District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 2, 2022.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We did identify certain deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses, described in the accompanying comments and recommendation section as Finding No.'s 2021-001 and 2021-002.

618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 P: 609.953.0612 • F: 609.257.0008 www.hmacpainc.com

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed two instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey as Finding No.'s 2021-001 and 2021-002.

The Lumberton Township School District's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The School District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLT MCNALLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

David McNally Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 2616

Medford, New Jersey March 2, 2022



Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

EXHIBIT K-2

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Lumberton Township School District County of Burlington Lumberton, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Lumberton Township School District's (the "School District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid;* and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 **P:** 609.953.0612 • **F:** 609.257.0008 www.hmacpainc.com We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLT MCNALLY & ASSOCIATES, INC. Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

David McNally Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 2616

Medford, New Jersey March 2, 2022 This page intentionally left blank

| SCHEDULE A | UNEARNED REVENUE | 1 | ' | 256 256 | | 256 | 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | · · · | | | | | 256 |
|---|---|---|--|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| sc | BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021 s DUE TO UN E) <u>GRANTOR R</u> I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - \$ |
| | BALAN (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE) <u>C</u> | · · | | | | | (13,802) - (13,802) | (21,436) - | (427) | - (21,863) | (35,665) | (35,665) | - (45,907) (45,907) | | (45,907) | - (51,040) (51,040) | | - (1,097) (1,097) | (6,516) (6,516) | (66,054) (66,054) | (170,614) | (206,279) \$ |
| | ADJUSTMENTS R | s | | | | | | | | | | | - (205) | (14,007) | (14,212) | | | | | | (14,212) | (14,212) \$ |
| | REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEAR BALANCES | s | | | . ' | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | s - s |
| | PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS | s. ' | | | . * | | · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | s. |
| r ARDS 1 | BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES | S (43,725) (43,725) | (43,725) | (71,403) (71,403) | (32,182) (32,182) | (103,585) | (216,540) - - (216,540) | (336,307) - | | (58,232) (401,246) | (617,786) | (617,786) | - (336,190) (336,190) | (29,109) | (365,299) | - (159,677) (159,677) | - (33,924) (33,924) | - (2,019) (2,019) | (125,788) (125,788) | (79,732) (79,732) | (766,439) | \$ (1,531,535) |
| HOOL DISTRIC DF FEDERAL AW DED JUNE 30, 202 | CASH RECEIVED | S 43,725 43,725 | 43,725 | 71,659 71,659 | 32,182 32,182 | 103,841 | 202,738 12,857 215,595 | 314,871 19,928 | 6,280 409 | 58,232 399,720 | 615,315 | 615,315 | 10,230 290,488 300,718 | 43,116 | 343,834 | 43,748 108,637 152,385 | 6,427 33,924 40,351 | 245 922 1,167 | 119,272 | 13,678 13,678 | 670,687 | \$ 1,433,568 |
| LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL VEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 | BALANCE JUNE 30, 2020 | s | | | . ' | | | - (19,928) | - (409) | - (20,337) | (33,194) | (33,194) | (10,230) - (10,230) | | (10,230) | (43,748) - (43,748) | (6,427) - (6,427) | (245) - (245) | | | (60,650) | \$ (93,844) |
| LUMBERT SCHEDULE OF 1 FOR THE F | GRANT | 7/1/20-6/30/21 | • | 71,659 3/1/20-9/30/22 | 32,182 7/16/20-10/31/20 | • | 7/1/20-6/30/21 3/13/20-6/30/20 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 3/13/20-6/30/20 | | 7/1/20-6/30/21 | • | | 7/1/19-9/30/20 7/1/20-9/30/21 | 7/1/20-9/30/21 | • | 7/1/19-9/30/20 7/1/20-9/30/21 | 7/1/19-9/30/20 | 7/1/19-9/30/20 | 3/13/20-9/30/22 | 79,732 10/1/20-9/30/21 | • | · |
| | PROGRAM OR A WARD <u>AMOUNT</u> | \$ 43,725 | | ŝ | s | | 216,540 46,957 | 336,307 72,783 | | 58,232 | | | 325, 162 336, 190 | 29,109 | | 156,339 159,677 | 33,042 33,924 | 1,938 1,689 | 119,272 | | | |
| | PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING <u>NUMBER</u> | 100-054-7540-211 | | 100-034-5120-515 | 100-034-5120-516 | | 100-010-3350-100 | 100-010-3350-098 100-010-3350-098 | 100-010-3350-098 100-010-3350-098 | Unavailable | | | 100-034-5065-016 100-034-5065-016 | 100-034-5065-020 | | 1 00-034-5064-194 1 00-034-5064-194 | 100-034-5063-290 100-034-5063-290 | 100-034-5063-290 100-034-5063-290 | 100-034-5120-513 | 100-034-5120-513 | | |
| | FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER | 2105NJ5MAP | | SLT0007 | SLT0007 | | 211NJ304N1099 201NJ304N1099 | 211NJ304N1099 201NJ304N1099 | 211NJ304N1099 201NJ304N1099 | 211NJ304N1099 | | | H027A190100 H027A200100 | H173A200114 | | S010A190030 S010A200030 | S367A190029 S367A200029 | S365A190030 S365A200030 | S425D200027 | S184G200252 | | |
| | ASSISTANCE LIVING NUMBER | es: 93.778 | | 21.019 | 21.019 | | 10.553 | 10.555 10.555 | 10.555 10.555 | 10.555 | | | 84.027 84.027 | 84.173 | | 84.010 84.010 | 84.367 84.367 | 84.365 84.365 | 84.425D | 84.184 | | |
| | FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS THROUGH GRANTOR/ PROGRAM TITLE OR CLUSTER | I.S. Department of Health and Human Services Passed Intongh New Jersey Department of Human Services: Medical A assistance Program (SEMI) Total Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) | Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services | U.S. Department of Treasury Passed Through New Jersey Department of Education: Covid-19 Coronavirus Relief Fund | Covid-19 Digital Divide | Total U.S. Department of Treasury | U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed Through New Jersey Department of Agriculture: Child Nutrition Cluster: COVID-19 School Breakfast Program COVID-19 School Breakfast Program | COVID-19 National School Lunch Program COVID-19 National School Lunch Program | COVID-19 Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act COVID-19 Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act | Food Distribution Program (Noncash Assistance) | Total Child Nutrition Cluster | Total U.S. Department of Agriculture | U.S. Department of Education Passed Through New Jersey Department of Education: 1.D.E.A. Part B (Special Education Cluster) Basic Basic | Preschool | Total Special Education Cluster | Title 1 - Part A Title 1 - Part A | Title II - Part A. Supporting Effective Instruction Title II - Part A. Supporting Effective Instruction | Title III - English Language Acquisition Title III - English Language Acquisition | Covid-19 CARES Emergency Relief Grant | Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities | Total U.S. Department of Education | Total Expenditures of Federal Awards |

EXHIBIT K-3 SCHEDULE A

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal A wards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

| | | | S | LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2021 | RTON TOWNSHI PENDITURES OF LE FISCAL YEAR | LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL A FOR THE FISCAL VEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2021 | RICT AL ASSISTANCE ,2021 | | | | | | EXHIBIT K 4 SCHEDULE B |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|
| STATE GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE OR CLUSTER | GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER | A WARD AMOUNT | GRANT | BALANCE JUNE 30, 2020 | CARR YOVER (WALKOVER) <u>AMOUNT</u> | CA SH RECEIVED | BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES | PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS | ADJUSTMENT | BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021 ACCOUNTS UNEARNI RECEIVABLE REVENU | NE 30, 2021 UNEARNED REVENUE | MEMO C BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE EX | 40 CUMULATIVE TOTAL EXPENDITURES |
| New Jersey Department of Education: General Fund: State Aid Public: Equalization Aid Security Aid Special Education Categorical Aid Total State Aid Public | 495-034-5120-078 495-034-5120-084 495-034-5120-089 | \$ 5,774,121 176,844 906,745 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/20-6/30/21 | · · · · | о | 5,774,121 \$ 176,844 906,745 6,857,710 | (5,774,121) (176,844) (906,745) (6,857,710) | · · · · | × · · · | о о | | \$ 562,941 17,241 88,402 668,584 | \$ 5,774,121 176,844 906,745 6,857,710 |
| Transportation Aid Additional Nonpublic School Transportation Aid Additional Nonpublic School Transportation Aid Extraordinary Aid Extraordiary Aid Extraordiary Aid Reinbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions Reinbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | 495-034-5120-014 495-034-5120-014 495-034-5120-014 495-034-5120-044 495-034-5120-044 100-034-5120-044 100-034-509-4003 100-034-5094-003 | 73,845 29,282 6,661 246,958 168,247 681,870 685,456 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/19-6/30/21 7/1/19-6/30/21 7/1/19-6/30/20 | - - (6,661) (168,247) (168,247) (31,862) | | 73,845 - 6,661 185,101 681,870 31,862 | (73,845) (29,282) - (246,958) (16,854) (681,870) | | | - (29,282) - (246,958) - - | | 7,200 - - - - - | 73,845 29,282 - 246,958 16,854 681,870 - |
| TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - Pension Contributions (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance) | 495-034-5094-001 495-034-5094-002 495-034-5094-004 | 821,818 2,622,397 584 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/20-6/30/21 | | | 821,818 2,622,397 584 | (821,818) (2,622,397) (584) | | | | | | 821,818 2,622,397 584 |
| Total General Fund Special Revenue Fund: Preschool Education Aid Total Special Revenue Fund | 495-034-5120-086 | 345,072 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 | (206,770) | | 11,281,848 345,072 345,072 | (11,351,318) (208,322) (208,322) | | | (276,240) - 1 - 1 | - 136,750 136,750 | 675,784 34,507 34,507 | 11,351,318 208,322 208,322 |
| Debt Service Fund: Debt Service Aid Type II Total Debt Service Fund New Jersev Denartment of Agriculture: Enterprise Fund: National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program | 495-034-5120-075 495-034-5120-075 100-010-3350-023 100-010-3350-023 | 367,376 14,598 5,931 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/19-6/30/20 | - - - | | 367.376 367.376 13.041 1.574 | (367,376) (367,376) (14,598) | | | - (1,557) | | | 367,376 367,376 14,598 |
| Total Enterprise Fund Total State Financial Assistance | | | | (1,574) \$ (208,344) | S | 14,615 12,008,911 \$ | (14,598) (11,941,614) (11,941) | 1 1 | | (1,557) \$ (277,797) \$ 1 | - \$ 136,750 | - \$ 710,291 | 14,598 \$ 11,941,614 |
| State Financial Assistance Programs not subject to Calculation financial Assistance Programs not subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination: TPAF - Post Retirement 821,1 Wedical (Noncash Assistance) 495-034-5094-001 8 821,1 TPAF - Pasion 495-034-5094-001 8 20,1 TPAF - Pasion 495-034-5094-002 2,622,1 TPAF - Long-Term Distability 495-034-5094-002 2,622,1 TPAF - Long-Term Distability 495-034-5094-004 2,622,1 TPAF - Long-Term Distability 495-034-5094-004 2,622,1 Total State Financial Assistance) 495-034-5094-004 2,622,1 | tion for Major Program D 495-034-5094-001 495-034-5094-002 495-034-5094-004 for Major Program Dete | etermination: \$ 821,818 2,622,397 584 584 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/20-6/30/21 | | | ∞ ∞ | 821,818 2,622,397 584 (8,496,815) | | | | | | |

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

172

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Lumberton Township School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de deminimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2021. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (continued)

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$38,483 for the general fund and \$(48,985) for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

| Fund | Federal | <u>State</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| General Fund | \$ 43,725 | \$ 11,389,801 | \$ 11,433,526 |
| Special Revenue Fund | 855,546 | 173,815 | 1,029,361 |
| Debt Service Fund | - | 367,376 | 367,376 |
| Food Service Fund | 617,786 | 14,598 | 632,384 |
| | | | |
| Total Awards & Financial Assistance | \$ 1,517,057 | \$ 11,945,590 | \$ 13,462,647 |

Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Lumberton Township School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2021.

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

| Type of auditor's report issued | Type of auditor's report issued | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Internal control over financial repo | rting: | | |
| 1) Material weakness(es) ident | ified? | X yes no | |
| 2) Significant deficiency(ies) id | dentified? | yesX_none reported | |
| Noncompliance material to financi | al statements noted? | X yes no | |
| | | | |
| Federal Awards | | | |
| Internal control over major program | ns: | | |
| 1) Material weakness(es) ident | ified? | yes X_no | |
| 2) Significant deficiency(ies) is | dentified? | yes X none reported | |
| Type of auditor's report issued on c | compliance for major programs | Unmodified | |
| Any audit findings disclosed that a in accordance with 2 CFR 200 s | re required to be reported section .516(a) of Uniform Guidance? | yes X_no | |
| Identification of major programs: | | | |
| <u>CFDA Number(s)</u> | FAIN Number(s) | Name of Federal Program or Cluster | |
| 84.027A/84.173 | H027A200100/H173A200114 | Special Education Cluster | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Dollar threshold used to determine | Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs | | |

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

X yes no

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

State Financial Assistance

| Dollar threshold used to determine Type | A programs | \$7 | 750,000.00 |
|--|--------------------------|-------|-------------|
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | | X yes | no |
| Internal control over major programs: | | | |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified? | | yes | <u>X</u> no |
| 2) Significant deficiency(ies) identif | ied? | yes | <u>X</u> no |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compl | iance for major programs | U | Inmodified |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are rec in accordance with New Jersey OME | | yes | <u>X</u> no |
| Identification of major programs: | | | |
| State Grant/Project Number(s) Name of State Program | | | |
| | State Aid - Public: | | |

| | State Ald - Public: |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 495-034-5120-078 | Equalization Aid |
| 495-034-5120-084 | Categorical Security Aid |
| 495-034-5120-089 | Categorical Special Education Aid |

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Section II – Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Finding No. 2021-001:

Criteria of Specific Requirement:

The maintenance of a general ledger accounting record is required by the State Department of Education. This record summarizes all account balances of the District. It should be reconciled monthly to subsidiary records.

Condition:

The District did not maintain an accurate general ledger that was reconciled monthly to other subsidiary records.

Context:

The general ledger was not reconciled to other District records and as a result material audit adjustments were required.

Cause:

The District was unable to maintain a general ledger due to personnel turnover.

Effect or Potential Effect:

By not maintaining an accurate general ledger, the District risks material misstatements within their records.

Recommendation:

That the District properly maintain a general ledger and reconcile the ledger monthly with other subsidiary records.

Management Response:

The responsible officials agree with the finding and also agree with the root cause being due to personnel turnover. A new employee is in place and monthly reconciliations and communication with the Treasurer are taking place as part of our corrective action.

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Finding No. 2021-002:

Criteria of Specific Requirement:

N.J.S.A 18A:17-9 requires the preparation of accurate and timely monthly reconciliations of all bank accounts.

Condition:

The District cash reconciliations for the food service and EDC account were not prepared accurately and the June 2021 reconciliations for all bank accounts were not prepared timely in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:17-9.

Context:

The food service and EDC account reconciliations contained various inaccurate reconciling items and the June 2021 bank reconciliations were not prepared timely.

Cause:

The District was unable to maintain records due to personnel turnover.

Effect or Potential Effect:

The District did not comply with N.J.S.A 18A:17-9 requirements.

Recommendation:

That the District accurately and timely reconcile all cash accounts on a monthly basis in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:17-9.

Management Response:

The responsible officials agree with the finding and will address the matter through consideration of employing a different Treasurer or a corrective action plan for the existing Treasurer as part of our own corrective action. Further, we agree that this is partly due to personnel turnover and a new employee is in place with frequent communication with the Treasurer during monthly reconciliations.

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Section III – Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

None.

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Financial Statement Findings

No Prior Year Findings.

Federal Awards

No Prior Year Findings.

State Financial Assistance

No Prior Year Findings.